

CONTACT

The Phoenix Educator: A LIGHT IN EVERY MIND!

*“YE SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU MAD!”
“NOW THAT YOU’RE MAD, LET’S FIX IT!”*

VOLUME 21, NUMBER 8

NEWS REVIEW

\$ 3.00

JULY 14, 1998

Customs Confiscation Of *CONTACT* In British Columbia, Canada

7/13/98 RICK MARTIN

Late last week the phones rang sporadically with concerned British Columbia subscribers. The reason for their concern? They had not received the June 23rd issue of *CONTACT* [Vol. 21, No. 5], but they had received a Notice of Detention Determination. It seems that Canadian Customs had confiscated at least a handful of papers that we knew of, so with that in mind the investigation began. Here’s what we found.

When the June 23rd issue reached the border to British Columbia (under an unmarked, plain brown envelope), one Canadian Customs “inspector” opened an envelope. The paper was tagged as, potentially, hate propaganda.

CONTACT
P.O. Box 27800
Las Vegas, NV 89126

**PRESORTED
FIRST-CLASS MAIL
U.S. POSTAGE PAID
MOJAVE, CA 93501
PERMIT NO. 110**

FIRST CLASS MAIL

[Canadian Customs, Customs Mail Center, 685 Hamilton St., Vancouver, B.C. V68 2R4; (604) 666-3413.] The other 39 B.C. papers, under separate covers, were rounded up, bundled and shipped off to Ottawa, Ontario to Revenue Canada, for exact determination. [Revenue Canada, Ottawa, Ontario; (613) 957-3504—Michele Cleroux, media relations or

(Please see Customs Confiscation Of CONTACT, p.21)

INSIDE THIS ISSUE

The News Desk, p.2

The Big Boy’s
Luciferian Creed, p.7

Examining The Life Of Henry Ford
He Dared To Tell The Truth, p.11

Soltec: Averting Disaster
Through Wise Decisions, p.19

More On The Bush
Family’s Crime Syndicate, p.25

Hidden “Jewish” Parasites;
Zion’s Fifth Column, p.28

CONTACT’S WEB ADDRESS: <http://www.contactnews.com>

TOTAL PAID SUBSCRIPTIONS: 1153

The News Desk

7/10/98 DR. AL OVERHOLT

WHEN EVERYONE IS POOR, NO ONE IS POOR

From the INTERNET, 7/2/98: [quoting]

The current economic scenario, as it now appears, is one of near-term collapse. This current outlook is based on some fairly good sources: *The Nation* magazine, *The Financial Times*, Roger Altman (a former high-ranking Treasury Department official), and an article by reporter Mike Meyers of the *Minneapolis Star-Tribune* newspaper.

Says *The Nation* (June 29, 1998): "Growing fears" that the "wheels" of the "good economy" may be coming off. Japan slipping into depression. "All Asia feels the effects." Fears that China may devalue its currency soon after Clinton's visit. Russia the next economic domino to fall, followed by Brazil, then Argentina, then Mexico.

Says *The Financial Times* (April 22, 1998): The U.S. stock market is an over-inflated bubble. "The longer the bubble lasts, the greater the financial instability..."

Says Roger Altman, in articles appearing recently in the *International Herald Tribune* and the *Los Angeles Times*: "A financial firestorm is spreading across East Asia, Russia, and parts of Latin America." Altman claims that "the U.S. Federal Reserve and Treasury are increasingly worried about a world market meltdown."

Says Mike Meyers of the *Minneapolis Star-Tribune*: Senior researchers at the Minneapolis Fed say there is a "systemic crisis in the global monetary system".

Well, it's about time. After years of "good economy" stories in the midst of increasing repression, cynicism, "downsizing", growing disparity in income, and "the 'temping' of America", an economic collapse would at least be a dose of reality after so many years of lies. So that's the good side of it: no more "news" reports about "the good economy". The bad news is that couch-potato America is about to get a rude awakening. But that awakening will at least open some eyes heretofore sewn shut.

"It's the economy, stupid," said the Clinton campaign in 1992. They were right. The economy is the driving force beneath so many political, cultural, and social events. The periodic eruptions of crime and terrorism are ephemeral; but they are based upon economic bedrock. The economy may be "a yawn" to some, but such people do not yet understand how much an economic upheaval can in turn effect so many things. An economic upheaval will tend to wake a lot of people up. It can also lead to martial law and detention camps, as is being forecast now in some quarters.

This is a slave society. Slavery did not suddenly disappear in 1865, even though hundreds of thousands of "evil White males" sacrificed their lives fighting against it during the American Civil War. Gustavus Myers, a "leftist", pointed out the true nature of the ongoing slave system in his classic book, *History of the Great American Fortunes*. Writes Myers:

[The powers of the] pretentious cultured and refined classes [of the 19th century] were based upon the sweat and blood of these so-called free White men, women and children of the North, who toiled even harder than the chattel Black slave of the South, and who did not receive a fraction of the care and thought bestowed, as a corollary of property, upon the Black slave. Already the capitalists of the North had a slavery system in force far more effective than the chattel system of the South—a system the economic superiority of which was destined to overthrow that of Black slavery.

Slavery did not end in 1865; a new, improved form of slavery gained ascendancy. In the old chattel slave system, the slave was property and had to be provided a minimum of care—if not, the chattel slave, as property, would decrease in value. The new, ascendant, slave system required the worker himself to provide for his own basic care. A further refinement on the "improved" slave system has been the growing use of temporary workers. Increasingly, the worker must not only pay the cost of his own upkeep (so as to maintain himself as a smooth-running part of the machinery), he must also—somehow—warehouse himself when his labor is not required.

We are now approaching a fork in the road. The apparently imminent collapse of the "good economy" will mean either greater repression of millions of working Americans, or it will mean a great uniting of all workers, of all races, leading to greater liberation of the common people. When everyone is poor, no one is poor. From economic collapse can come labor solidarity and the lessening of petty class distinctions. [End quoting]

The forecast for the rest of the summer looks very gloomy from many aspects—**be prepared for anything!!**

EUROPEAN CENTRAL BANK (ECB) LAUNCHED

Excerpted from the INTERNET, courtesy of Calvin Burgin, <wrldline@texas.net>, 7/3/98: [quoting]

History was made at Frankfurt—Germany's financial capital this week when the European Central Bank (ECB), which will serve as the guardian of the European single currency, the Euro, was launched by the German Chancellor, Mr. Helmut Kohl, and other European Union leaders.

The ceremony was attended by seven of the 15 E.U. member State Prime Ministers and most of the E.U. Finance Ministers and top central bankers.

Prominent absentees were the French President, Mr. Jacques Chirac—who is in South Africa—and the Prime Minister, Mr. Lionel Jospin. Some analysts today commented that the French have not yet come to terms with the appointment of Mr. Wim Duisenberg, as President of the ECB. Mr. Duisenberg, a Hollander, was the consensus candidate, both because of his nationality and competence.

The French wanted to have their own man

and heavily lobbied for the appointment of the French Finance Minister. The original launch of the ECB was scheduled for the first of May, in Brussels, when the E.U. leaders met for the official launch of the Euro.

The launch was then postponed due to the nasty controversy about the appointment of its president.

The ECB will be one of the world's most powerful financial institutions. It could be surpassed in resources and international financial and economic clout, only by the Federal Reserve Bank of the U.S. The Euro is an amalgam of the national currencies of Germany, France, Italy, Austria, Spain, Portugal, Finland, Ireland, Belgium, Luxembourg and Holland. Britain, Sweden, Denmark and Greece will not join the EMU—the first three for domestic political reasons and Greece has yet to meet the economic criteria as defined in the Maastricht treaty. Euro coins and currency notes will not come into circulation till 2002, although banking and trading transactions in Euro will commence from 1st January next year—now six months away.

Today, Britain officially handed over the six-monthly rotating presidency of the European Union to Austria, which will now overlook all preparations for the launch of the Euro.

The European Central Bank represents an extraordinary "leap of faith" by 11 E.U. member-States, and it is the first time in financial history that a group of prosperous and influential countries have voluntarily surrendered control over national financial sovereignty to an independent body which does not have to answer to any Government.

All this also personifies the European quest for more prosperity and economic security under the umbrella of the European Union, which is fast emerging as the world's largest and most prosperous trading bloc of some 370 million prosperous citizens and consumers who now earn about a fifth of the world's income.

The ECB president last night acknowledged the heavy responsibility facing the bank when for the first time it will set the interest rate for Euro on January 1. This will be the real barometer of the health and strength of the currencies of the European Union.

The ECB's second most important task will be to monitor the E.U.'s inflation rate and take appropriate measures to keep the inflation rate under check.

The Euro has aroused many expectations and also controversies in the member-States. A vast majority of the E.U. citizens see the Euro as a beacon of new prosperity and stability in the E.U. which has experienced ravages of recession and high unemployment. The current unemployment rate in E.U. countries averages at 11 per cent. Chancellor Kohl, the guiding spirit behind the European Monetary Union said the Euro would have "immensely positive" impact on the global financial system and the quest for European unity.

The launch of the Euro on January 1, 1999, has special significance for Indian trade and commerce as nearly 30 per cent of India's export and import trade is with the European Union, which is India's second largest trading partner, after the U.S.

Today, one third of the world's business is transacted in dollars, but in a few months the European currencies under umbrella of Euro will account for about 40 per cent of the world

trade.... [End quoting]

The noose is tightening every day.

RESPONSE TO MULTI-TRILLION-DOLLAR HEIST ARTICLE

From a *CONTACT* reader, 7/8/98: [quoting]
Dr. Al:

<http://gopher.financenet.gov/financenet/state/cafr.htm>

Since this [homepage] ties in with the article you published on pages 30-32 [*States Hide Trillions Of Dollars...*] in the June 30 issue, you might be interested. [End quoting]

Yes, I'm very interested when readers follow up on information put out in the *CONTACT*. It shows that we on the staff are accomplishing our purposes.

This Internet homepage has the Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports (CAFRs) for all of the states. **So make good use of them with your politicians, local papers, flyers, etc.**

I haven't had enough time to really check this site out yet. But I have my suspicion, with the problems I had while on the site for a short time, that someones doesn't like it on the web—one guess who **they** are!!! **Let's make loud noises over this while there is still a chance!!**

CHICOMS GET PLUTONIUM FACTORY

Threat to United States Increased

Excerpted from *THE SPOTLIGHT*, by Mike Blair, 7/6/98: [quoting]

Red China now has a plant to produce weapons-grade plutonium to go with U.S. ICBM technology.

While details of the Clinton administration turning over sophisticated missile technology to the Red Chinese, which has enabled Peking's military to target American cities with its ICBMs, has made headlines in America, elsewhere in the world the Chicoms have been busy building up their nuclear capability.

The SPOTLIGHT has learned—confirmed by the South African embassy in Washington—that Red China was sold, apparently earlier this year, a massive South African nuclear enrichment facility. The plant had been developed by the ousted White-led government of the African nation to develop a nuclear weapons capability.

When Nelson Mandela, a leader of the communist-dominated black African National Congress (ANC) became president of South Africa in early 1994, the government began initiating close ties with various nations, including Red China, that present serious problems for U.S. national interests.

According to *SPOTLIGHT* sources, South Africa's long top secret nuclear enrichment facility at Pelindaba, located in the northern Transvaal, roughly 250 miles northeast of Johannesburg and near the Zimbabwe (Rhodesia) and Mozambique borders, was sold to Red China. The Chicoms immediately began dismantling it for shipment home, where it is believed to be in the process of being rebuilt.

South Africa, which is rich in natural uranium, used the Pelindaba facility to transform

uranium into refined, weapons-grade plutonium that is used in the production of nuclear warheads.

Prior to the transfer of the Pelindaba facility, *SPOTLIGHT* sources explained, the Red Chinese lacked modern facilities to produce large amounts of refined plutonium, thus limiting their production of nuclear warheads for their bombs and missiles.

Now, apparently, thanks to the new South African government, that burden has been eased for the Chicom nuclear weapons industry.

According to *SPOTLIGHT* sources, the sale of the Pelindaba plant was orchestrated by Trevor Tutu, son of South African Bishop Desmond Tutu... [End quoting]

The world is ganging up against us and they have good justifications. Are we going to continue letting the rot take over this world from their headquarters here in the U.S. while we good citizens pay the penalty because we are too ignorant, lazy, or feel helpless??

SCHOOL VOUCHER WIN

From *THE SPOTLIGHT*, 7/6/98: [quoting]

Wisconsin became the first state to allow tax paid school vouchers to be used in religious schools when the state supreme court voted 4-2 in favor. The winning argument was based on poverty, not religion. The decision is opposed by People for the American Way, the Milwaukee Teacher's Association, NAACP and others. Both sides want the issue to go to the U.S. Supreme Court for final judgment. [End quoting]

PARANOIA OR REALISM— NUCLEAR HOLOCAUST

From *THE SPOTLIGHT*, 7/6/98: [quoting]

U.S. intelligence officials say Pakistani Foreign Secretary Shamshad Ahmed notified both the U.S. government and UN Secretary-General Kofi Annan that at the time of nuclear tests it expected "a dawn attack by Israeli and Indian war planes equipped with long-range refueling gear operating out of India". Red China, an ally of Pakistan, was concerned as well, say these same sources. [End quoting]

We are constantly kept on the brink by the gangster elite, but one of these days—in the **not** distant future—we are going over that brink. Be prepared!

FILIPINO COMMIES VOW ASSASSINATIONS

Filipino Reds, with tacit approval of an internationalist cabal of plutocrats, have vowed to assassinate newly elected populists.

Excerpted from *THE SPOTLIGHT*, by Paul Motier, 7/6/98: [quoting]

When Jose Erap Estrada won the Philippine presidential elections last month, the cabal which overthrew the democratically elected President Ferdinand Marcos 12 years ago went into shock.

Like Marcos, Estrada is a populist, and as such was fought with fury and

millions of dollars by Philippine plutocrats and the U.S. State Department.

Plutocrat Corazon Aquino and plutocrat and CIA flunky, lame duck President Fidel Ramos, backed by the globalist media, spent millions to stop Estrada from winning.

In a last-minute move, the other populist presidential candidate, Congresswoman Imelda Romualdez Marcos, told the 6-million-strong registered Marcos loyalists to vote for Estrada and withdrew from the race. Estrada won by a landslide,

The establishment was caught by surprise and did not have the time to rig the election as they had done six years ago. The chief State Department plotters of the coup against Marcos—Michael Armacost, Stephen Bosworth and ex-Rep. Stephen Solarz (D-N.Y.), who had grown rich during the Aquino-Ramos regimes, were on hand to ensure that neither Estrada nor Mrs. Marcos would win anything.

As it turned out, Ferdinand Marcos Jr. won the Ilocos governorship by a landslide, Imee Marcos won a congressional seat by a landslide and so did half a dozen Romualdez candidates.

The momentous news of the Marcos comeback and the election of the populist Estrada was downplayed or blacked out by the controlled world media. Clearly, the establishment did not want the public to hear about the stunning Estrada and Marcos victories. "There were other plans for them," this reporter was told. Chillingly, the establishment would rely on either the assassination of Estrada followed by a declaration of martial law by lame duck Ramos, or would try out the vice president-elect, Gloria Arroyo Macapagal. She is the handpicked handmaiden of the Aquino-Ramos cabal and would continue the elitist rule in the Philippines... [End quoting]

This could turn out to be a real bloodbath if this comes about. However since this is given publicity it may help in keeping it from happening. They could use many prayers to help their country to stabilize.




ORDER
THE PAPER THAT
GIVES YOU "THE OTHER SIDE
OF THE NEWS"
REPORTS ON EVENTS WHICH ARE
VITAL TO
YOUR WELFARE
MAKE UP YOUR OWN MIND WHO IS BEING
HONEST WITH YOU—
THE ESTABLISHMENT MEDIA OR *THE SPOTLIGHT*
(YOUR WEEKLY NEWSPAPER FROM WASHINGTON SINCE 1975)
TO SUBSCRIBE—
call 1 (800) 522-6292 toll free.

CLINTON SIGNS BILLS ON FRAUD, HOLOCAUST

From *THE MODESTO BEE*, 6/24/98: [quoting]

President Clinton signed bills Tuesday to increase penalties for telemarketing fraud and create an advisory commission on disposing of Holocaust-era assets in the United States. The telemarketing Fraud Prevention act requires that people convicted of fraud get up to an additional five years if the crime was committed through telemarketing, and up to an additional 10 years if the fraud was targeted at senior citizens. The U.S. Holocaust Assets Commission Act established a presidential advisory commission to research the collection and disposition of Holocaust-era assets that came under U.S. control after Adolf Hitler took power in 1933. [End quoting]

Here's one of the biggest con-artists of all time, who is costing us taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars, creating an anti-fraud bill and an extortion racket bill!

SENATE: RECALL TROOPS

From *THE MODESTO BEE*, 6/25/98: [quoting]

In a cautiously worded appeal, the Senate voted 90-5 to ask President Clinton to bring U.S. troops home from Bosnia in "a reasonable period of time". Senators from both parties noted Wednesday that U.S. soldiers have been in Bosnia for three years in an operation that has cost the United States close to \$9.5 billion. [End quoting]

Then why don't they sign a law demanding Clinton bring them home—NOW??

GETTING BACK TO BASICS, C.I.A. IS HIRING MORE SPIES

Excerpted from the INTERNET, 6/28/98: [quoting]

The CIA is beginning the largest recruitment drive for new spies in its history, in an ambitious effort to rebuild its espionage service, which has been severely damaged by spy scandals, budget cutbacks and high turnover since the end of the Cold War, officials say.

With Congress already providing increased financing, the Directorate of Operations, the CIA's clandestine espionage arm, will hire record numbers of case officers—spies—beginning this year as part of a new strategic plan to repair the decaying espionage capabilities of the United States by 2005, officials said.

In addition to expanded hiring, the CIA also plans to reopen several overseas stations that were closed in the early 1990s after the demise of the Soviet Union led Congress and the White House to reduce the CIA's budget sharply.

The recruitment plan is a sign that the CIA recognizes that it has become far too dependent on so-called technical intelligence, or eavesdropping devices and spy satellites. Now, the agency wants to get back to espionage basics, by increasing its ability to place a spy behind enemy lines or inside the offices of a rival government.

The spread of new technologies like encryption and computer networks has eroded the value of spy satellites and listening devices and

has led the CIA to see the need for an expanded cadre of spies. Without having an agent in place, the CIA has found it much harder to gain access to secrets from rival governments, terrorists and international organized crime groups.

As a result, in 1998, the CIA plans to hire more than five times as many case officers than it did in fiscal year 1995, when the agency hit its post-cold-war recruitment low, U.S. officials said. The agency plans to hire even larger numbers in 1999. [End quoting]

Do you believe this bunch of baloney?? Do you recall the story of the Indian nuclear test that we had no inkling about prior to detonation and Hatonn told us that we have no spy satellites because our enemies have knocked them out. So now we have to go back to the "ol' fashioned" way—one man at a time ON THE GROUND! The more technology we get the more we have to go back to the basics. AREN'T WE A POWERFUL COUNTRY?? OR ARE WE? WE ARE SITTING DUCKS WAITING TO BE MASSACRED.

WAS DIANA MURDERED?

Investigation Heats Up

Excerpted from *THE STAR*, 6/23/98: [quoting]

Things to think about, according to the *Star*:

Chauffeur Henri Paul, the driver of the Mercedes, had a 20 percent level of carbon monoxide in his blood—which made him "halfway dead" even before he got behind the wheel.

Paul is reported to have been a clandestine employee of both the French Secret Service and several foreign intelligence agencies.

Paul had recently accumulated nearly \$200,000 from a secret source—more than a hard-spending driver earning just \$30,000 a year could ever be expected to save.

Off-duty Paris policeman David Laurent, who was driving into the tunnel just before the crash, says he was overtaken by the speeding white Fiat—which suddenly slowed, as if waiting for something.

"It had no reason to slow down, but it had come to a virtual standstill just before the tunnel entrance," says Laurent, who now believes the Fiat was waiting for another car—possibly Di and Dodi's Mercedes.

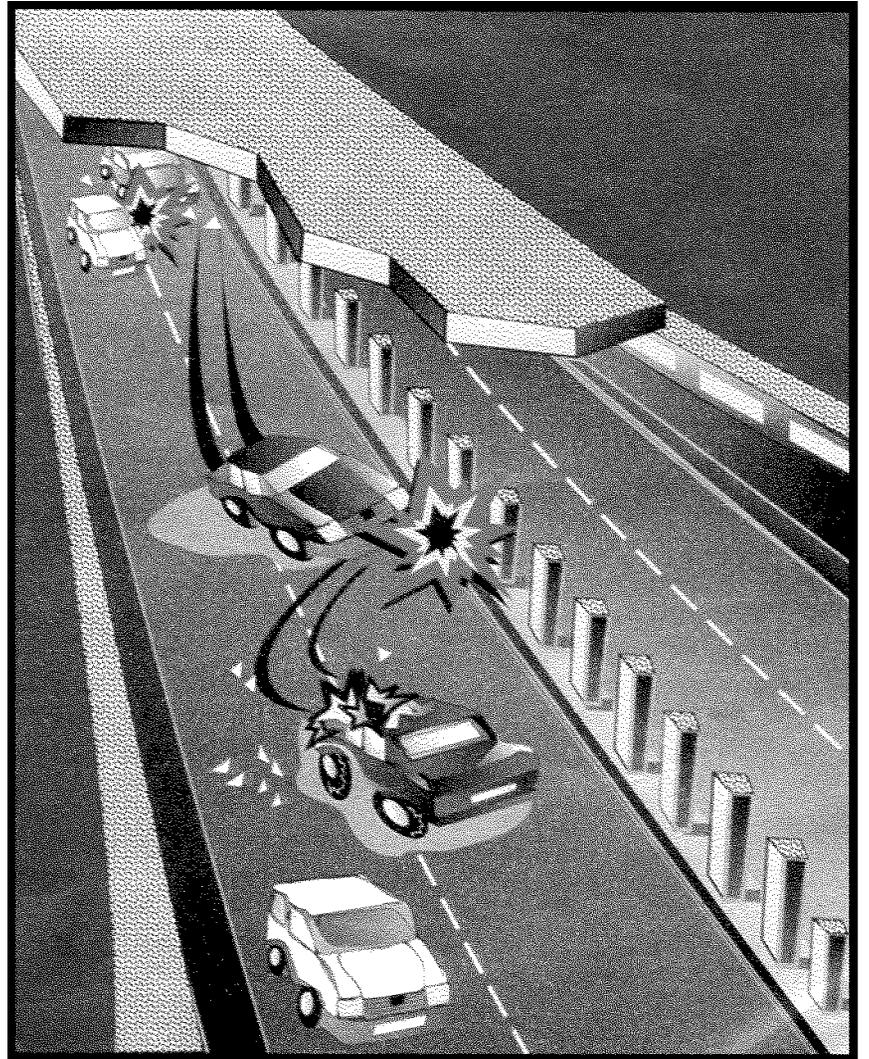
Others report seeing the Fiat speed out of the tunnel shortly after the crash. The car and occupants have disappeared.

Dodi's father, Mohamed, remains "99.9-percent certain" Diana and Dodi were killed by his own enemies, or on the orders of the British establishment—which did not want Di to marry a Muslim.

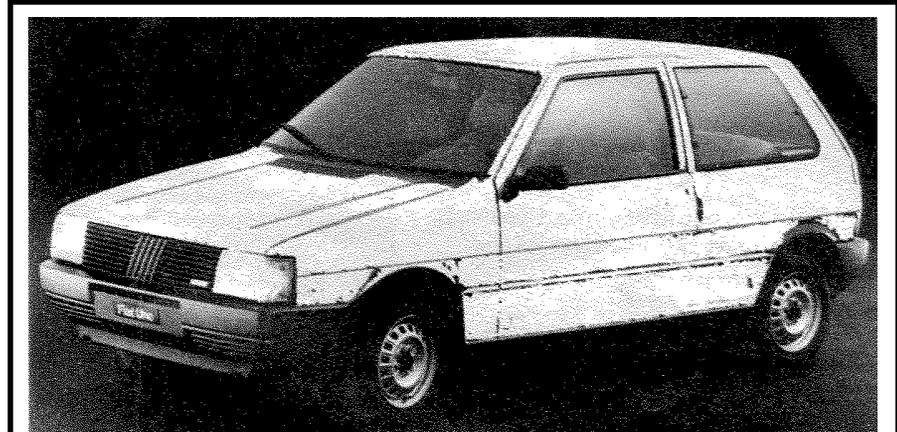
Security expert Steinberg admits it's conceivable the royal family—especially Princess Diana's one-time father-in-law Prince Philip—"called the shot".

"Looking at his background, looking at the fact that he was livid over the idea of this relationship—and was livid that Diana had become a very significant thorn in the side of the House of Windsor—certainly creates a circumstance where I can't rule [that] out", he says. [End quoting]

Little by little some more information is leaking out. Hopefully they will get this one solved so the perpetrators can reap their rewards.



STAR June 23, 1998



In a painstaking re-creation of what might have happened on the night Dodi and Di met their deaths, French investigators are concentrating on a Fiat Uno, like the one above, which was spotted speeding to the entrance of the Paris tunnel—then slowing down, as if lying in wait. After a glancing collision (above) the Fiat sped away, but Diana and Dodi's Mercedes careened down the tunnel with Henri Paul at the wheel until the final, fatal impact with the 13th pillar.

CANADIAN FARMERS CAN GROW HEMP

From *PLANETARY CONNECTIONS*, issue #16, 3/98: [quoting]

For the first time in 60 years, Canadian farmers will be allowed to grow hemp this spring.

Health Minister Allan Rock confirmed that commercial cultivation of hemp will be allowed for the 1998 growing season. Hemp has been banned in Canada since 1938 because it is a member of the cannabis family and contains the substance THC, which gives marijuana smokers their high.

However, there is relatively little THC in industrial hemp.

Hemp is now being recognized for its many other uses, including paper, textiles, construction materials and rope. —*Coloradoan*, March 1998 [End quoting]

It looks like Canada's economy is desperate enough to overturn the old law.

As Hatonn and I have written—in the past—this would be an excellent cash crop for the U.S. and could benefit this country tremendously. However, its great range of values is why the elite keep it from us.

CLINTON WILL USE EXECUTIVE ORDERS TO OVER-RULE CONGRESS

I [Dr. Al] saw this comment on the INTERNET, 7/7/98: [quoting]

President Clinton will use this strategy to move his domestic agenda past GOP resistance. He starts today with an announcement of warning labels for unpasteurized juices. [End quoting]

I hope everyone realizes Clinton has **just declared himself dictator**. He's "thumbing his nose" at congress and if we let him get away with this, the least we should do is refuse to pay congress because they'll be worthless—as if they aren't less than that now. In one sense it's more honest since we'll have only one person taking orders from the top—behind the scenes—boss rather than pay over 500 so-called legislators to vote to have their orders accomplished.

POPPY ERADICATION RESEARCH SHARED

From *THE MODESTO BEE*, 6/29/98: [quoting]

Britain and the United States are funding biological research aimed at developing a virulent fungus that destroys opium poppies, the raw material for heroin. *The Sunday Times* reported that the two nations are sharing the \$500,000 cost of the research program. [End quoting]

What do you want to bet this is to wipe out their competitors' crops. It certainly wouldn't be to wipe out their own crops—**would it??** I don't think these gangsters got to the top offices of the nations—and HIGHER—by being stupid.

REP. STEVE BUYER

From *MILITARY* magazine, 7/98: [quoting]
On the House floor Rep. Buyer, chairman of the Subcommittee on Military Personnel, spoke of the need for a high moral and ethical standard

of conduct by the President. "There is a double standard because the Commander in Chief has allegedly conducted himself in a manner that would be a court-martial offense for military personnel for sexual assault and sexual harassment regarding the allegations by the Democrat staffer in the White House, Kathleen Willey. [End quoting]

This double standard IS the standard operating procedure.

JAPANESE ON U.S. GUN CONTROL

From *MILITARY* magazine, 7/98: [quoting]
Shintaro Ishihara, a Japanese politician, wants gun control and a 55 MPH speed limit for America. He also feels we need a police box in each neighborhood. Oh, he also says the "rape of Nanking by Japanese soldiers" is a lie made up by the Chinese. [End quoting]

Typical times where the people who can't rule and control their own nations try to rule someone else.

CLINTON STRATEGY

From *MILITARY* magazine, 7/98: [quoting]
The attack on Ken Starr, Rep. Dan Burton and Rep. Newt Gingrich is a strategy to keep the media and the public talking about them and not "crimes and impeachable offenses by Clinton". . . and it's working. [End quoting]

INDIA'S REASON

From *MILITARY* magazine, 7/98: [quoting]
India has said the reason they developed and tested nuclear weapons is because the U.S. has been selling nuclear and missile technology to Beijing. . . a failed Clinton foreign policy. For years India has had the ability to produce nuclear weapons, but had not done so because they didn't fear China's limited nuclear capability. [End quoting]

Typical bully tactics—demand that you stay defenseless while we arm your neighbors.

STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

From *MILITARY* magazine, 7/98: [quoting]
It's about time. In the past we have pointed out that the President is not held to the same standards of moral conduct that are expected from a buck sergeant or a second lieutenant... and he has conducted himself accordingly. Thanks to Rep. Steve Buyer (IN) and his HR3616, being attached to the FY99 defense budget, Chapter 3 of Title 10, United States Code will be amended to require that "the President, as Commander in Chief, and the Secretary of Defense. . . show in themselves a good example of virtue, honor and patriotism. . . and put an end to all dissolute and immoral conduct. . ."

If passed, Clinton will no longer be able to meet with Monica. [End quoting]

I hope we're wise enough by now to not expect Clinton to pay attention to any law.

MAJOR ELECTROMAGNETIC MIND-CONTROL PROJECTS

From the INTERNET, 7/6/98: [quoting]

Project Moonstruck, 1952, CIA:
Electronic implants in brain and teeth
Targeting: Long range
Implanted during surgery or surreptitiously during abduction

Frequency range: HF - ELF transceiver implants

Purpose: Tracking, mind and behavior control, conditioning, programming, covert operations

Functional Basis: Electronic Stimulation of the Brain, E.S.B.

Project MK-ULTRA, 1953, CIA:
Drugs, electronics and electroshock
Targeting: Short range
Frequencies: VHF, HF, UHF, modulated at ELF

Transmission and Reception: Local production

Purpose: Programming behavior, creation of "cyborg" mentalities

Effects: narcoleptic trance, programming by suggestion

Subprojects: Many
Pseudonym: Project Artichoke

Functional Basis: Electronic Dissolution of Memory, E.D.O.M.

Project Orion, 1958, U.S.A.F:
Drugs, hypnosis, and ESB
Targeting: Short range, in person
Frequencies: ELF Modulation
Transmission and Reception: Radar, microwaves, modulated at ELF frequencies

Purpose: Top security personnel debriefing, programming, insure security and loyalty

Pseudonym: "Dreamland"

MK-DELTA, 1960, CIA:
Fine-tuned electromagnetic subliminal programming

Targeting: Long Range
Frequencies: VHF, HF, UHF, Modulated at ELF

Transmission and Reception: Television antennae, radio antennae, power lines, mattress spring coils, modulation on 60 Hz wiring.

Purpose: programming behavior and attitudes in general population

Effects: fatigue, mood swings, behavior dysfunction and social criminality, mood swings

Pseudonym: "Deep Sleep", R.H.I.C.

PHOENIX II, 1983, U.S.A.F, NSA:
Location: Montauk, Long Island
Electronic multi-directional targeting of select population groups

Targeting: Medium range
Frequencies: Radar, microwaves. EHF, UHF modulated

Power: Gigawatt through Terawatt

Purpose: Loading of Earth Grids, planetary sonombulgence to stave off geological activity, specific-point earthquake creation, population programming for sensitized individuals

Pseudonym: "Rainbow", ZAP

TRIDENT, 1989, ONR, NSA:
Electronic directed targeting of individuals or populations

Targeting: Large population groups assembled
Display: Black helicopters flying in triad formation of three

Power: 100,000 watts
 Frequency: UHF
 Purpose: Large group management and behavior control, riot control
 Allied Agencies: FEMA
 Pseudonym: "Black Triad", A.E.M.C.

RF MEDIA, 1990, CIA:
 Electronic, multi-directional subliminal suggestion and programming
 Location: Boulder, Colorado (Location of main cell telephone node, national television synchronization node)

Targeting: national population of the United States

Frequencies: ULF, VHF, HF Phase modulation

Power: Gigawatts

Implementation: Television and radio communications, the "videodrome" signals

Purpose: Programming and triggering behavioral desire, subversion of psychic abilities of population, preparatory processing for mass electromagnetic control

Pseudonym: "Buzz Saw", E.E.M.C.

TOWER, 1990, CIA, NSA:
 Electronic cross-country subliminal programming and suggestion

Targeting: Mass population, short-range intervals, long-range cumulative

Frequencies: Microwave, EHF, SHF

Methodology: Cellular telephone system, ELF modulation

Purpose: Programming through neural resonance and encoded information

Effect: Neural degeneration, DNA resonance modification, psychic suppression

Pseudonym: "Wedding Bells"

HAARP, 1995, CIA, NSA, ONR:
 Electromagnetic resonant induction and mass population control

Location: Gakona, Alaska

Frequencies: Atmospheric phase-locked resonant UHF, VHF

Potential: DNA code alteration in population and mass behavior modification

Power: Gigawatt to Terawatt range

Step-Down reflective frequencies: Approx 1.1 GHz, Human DNA resonant frequency, cellular system phase-lock

PROJECT CLEAN SWEEP, 1997, 1998, CIA, NSA, ONR:

Electromagnetic resonant induction and mass population control

Location: Nationwide

Frequencies: Emotional wavelengths, data gathering through helicopter probes following media events—rebroadcast in order to restimulate population emotional levels for recreation of event scenarios. Ref: LE#108, March 1998

Potential: Mass behavior modification

Power: Unknown. Possibly rebroadcast through GWEN network or cellular tower frequencies, coordinated from NBS in Colorado. [End quoting]

Are we a "wired" society or are we a wired society? *CONTACT* readers are already familiar with many of these programs, all leading to the creation of a slave class of zombies under elite control. Welcome to the New World Order!

LEARNING TO FLOAT

Every time I got my
 head above water
 something else weighed me down

From *ANGELS ON EARTH*, May/June 1996, *Guideposts*, 39 Seminary Hill Rd., Carmel, NY 10512: [quoting]

I yawned and rubbed my eyes, looking up from my accounting textbook as the subway doors opened at my stop. After a day of classes at San Francisco's Golden Gate University, then the hours put in at my bookkeeping job, I could hardly stay awake. But midterms were in a couple of days and I needed to study. I stepped onto the platform and climbed the stairs to the dark street.

I had to pass through a seedy section of town to get home. Until I could afford to get my old hatchback fixed, walking fast was my best defense. I hunched my shoulders and held my books close to my chest as I hurried past the liquor store. That's where he often stood—the man with the crooked yellow-toothed grin who leered at me whenever I went by. I worried about him following me. Thankfully there was no sign of him tonight. I had bigger problems.

The pressure to do well in school was overwhelming. *I need to get As, I kept repeating, in every subject.*

I was putting myself through school with the help of a scholarship that was contingent on a high grade-point average. I already devoted every spare second to my studies, and now that my boss had increased my hours, I wondered how I was going to manage. *If I ask him for time off he'll probably replace me,* I brooded.

I didn't know where to turn. My family lived hundreds of miles away. Friends hardly called anymore since I invariably turned down their invitations to get together. And why would my professors care about my personal problems?

I let myself into my apartment, fell into a chair and kicked off my shoes. Suddenly there was a loud knock. I slid the safety chain off the door and opened it a crack.

"I'm gonna get you!" It was him—the man who'd been watching me! With all my strength I threw my body against the door and forced it shut. The man tried to push his way in. He yelled and pounded. Shaking, I grabbed the phone and called the police.

Seconds later I heard sirens—then footsteps running. I tried to settle down as the officers took a description of the man.

"We know who he is, miss," one of them said. "We'll take care of him. But if I were you, I'd move to a safer part of town."

It was 2:00 A.M. by the time the officers left. I sat on my bed, frightened to the core. *My car, my job, my safety—how can I deal with all of this right before midterms?*

I woke up early the next morning and stared out the window into the dismal, gray sky. *Every time I get my head above water something else comes along to weigh me down. What next?* I paced around the room. Maybe a walk along the shore would help clear my head. Somehow I had to overcome the crushing apprehension that seemed to fill every corner of my life.

The nearby beach was cold and desolate. Fog hung over the cove. Alone with my thoughts, I dropped onto the wet sand.

God, I prayed, show me the way. I don't know what to do.

"Thatagirl! Aren't you wonderful!" I was startled by a woman's encouraging voice. I saw her about a hundred feet away, an older lady roughhousing with a big Labrador retriever. The woman was dressed all in white, a floppy hat fitted snugly on her head.

She flung a piece of driftwood and her dog ran full speed toward the water's edge to get it. Barking and practically wagging its whole body, the rowdy Lab ran back and jumped up on the woman's legs. "Good dog," she said.

Their frolicking annoyed me. The whole beach was empty. Why did they have to play near me?

I got up to leave, passing by them to get to the path home. Brushing the wet sand from my clothes, I noticed that the woman's pants were immaculate. No paw prints, I mused. *That's odd.*

"Isn't it a great day?" the woman said. "One can always find peace at the beach."

Her remark stopped me. Not always, I almost muttered.

"The ocean has lots of lessons for us," she went on. "For example, that piece of driftwood out there." She pointed to a gnarled branch bobbing in the surf. The Lab sat quietly at her side. "It doesn't resist the tide. Know what I mean?"

I shook my head.

"I would I were a driftwood, upon God's open sea," she recited. "Ever hear that poem?"

I hadn't, but she didn't wait for my response. "We need to be more like that driftwood out there. When we let God direct us, we experience ebbs and flows, but we can trust that he will always keep us afloat and guide us safely to shore."

"Look," the woman said, pointing to another piece of driftwood. It rode the crest of a wave then settled gently at the water's edge. Without being commanded, the Lab loped down to the shoreline, fetched it, then dropped it at my feet.

The three of us stood together and watched the gulls and pelicans crisscross the sky. After a few minutes I idly picked up the piece of driftwood and started down the path. What the woman had said made a lot of sense. "I'm glad I ran into you and your . . ." I said, turning to wave. But the beach was deserted. I looked out at the open sea. *Guide me, Lord, I asked. I know I don't have to be afraid. Your waters are filled with people who'll help me if I just ask.*

When I got home I called my boss and explained why I couldn't take on the extra hours. "Studying is important," he said. "Let's rethink your schedule." Next I told my accounting professor my predicament. Incredibly, one of the strictest teachers I ever had let me reschedule my midterm!

Then I called Cheryl, a friend I hadn't spoken to in some time. "I know how busy you've been with school and work," she said. "I didn't want to bother you. What's up?"

The minute I said I was looking for a new apartment Cheryl jumped in. She searched the classifieds and spread the word. In no time I found something affordable in a safer neighborhood and had a list of long-lost friends who volunteered to help on moving day.

Years later that piece of driftwood sits on a table in my living room as a reminder: When I don't know where to go or what to do, God does. I had feared the worst would happen. I thought I would look weak if I asked others for help. I worried I'd lose my job or flunk my tests. But those things were only in my mind. They didn't happen. God had sent his guide to help me through the rough waters. —Jackie Rogers, California [End quoting] 

The Big Boy's *Luciferian Creed*

7/9/98 #1 HATONN

I have a lot of inquiries about "other" doctrines, creeds and branches of organizations that have other than to do with Communism, Zionism, Nazism, etc. "Why don't you run such information—if you can." Well, I can, and as we write Mr. Martin will be locating the son of the author of material I wish to use to CLEARLY define Satan, Lucifer, et al. I could tell you until we both turn purple, then blue—but you will listen only to physical beings, it seems, to get your confirmation in a PHYSICAL MANIFESTATION TO SUIT YOUR OWN MANIFESTATION. Therefore, never minding me—we will offer information along these lines of inquiry.

The author is deceased so this requires going through a Publisher, finding responsible parties and all the skullduggery of getting permission to use copyrighted material. For teaching purposes I may use a limited amount of the material "in context" prior to clearance. At this point I don't want to make further comment. However, this material goes along with our "Hidden Parasites" series and is most useful to fill in blank spots on your digest board.

My point is to urge you to stop being foolish in your pointed blame on anyone other than self for whatever mess your world might have achieved. The WAR ITSELF is much higher in identity than you of physical presentation, and until you can accept some modicum of understanding of that FACT, you can't accurately JUDGE and certainly cannot wisely DISCERN.

[QUOTING: EXCERPTS ONLY; SATAN, PRINCE OF THIS WORLD, by William Guy Carr, R.D., Commander R.C.N. (R). Omni, 1997. ISBN:0-88418-009-3, Lib. Congress: 96-70858. (Omni Publications, P.O. Box 90566, Palmdale, CA 93590.)]

FOREWORD, excerpt; pgs. 5-6:

"I feel I would be remiss in my duty to God and my fellow man if I did not make this additional information public. I know the enemies of God will ridicule me and point out statements published in the other two. [H: Reference is to two prior books, *Pawns in the Game* (1955) and *Red Fog Over America* (1957)] I publish what I believe to be the truth—I never claimed inviolability. To err is human—to forgive, divine.

"In fairness to myself, I wish to state that the ONLY real mistake I made was that I had been unable to tie in the supernatural relationship of the Luciferian revolt in Heaven with the World Revolutionary Movement (W.R.M.) as it is being conducted today. I blamed the international bankers; selfish international Capitalism, Nazism, and Communism as the root-causes of our evils. I knew, deep down in my heart, that wars and revolutions

were planned years and years ahead, and designed to ultimately bring about the destruction of ALL existing forms of government and religion in order that a totalitarian dictatorship might be imposed on what is left of the world's population after the last social cataclysm has ended; but I didn't know for certain, as I feel sure I know now, that the W.R.M. is an exact replica of the struggle Lucifer and his followers put up for control of the Universe in that part of the celestial world we know as heaven..."

"I fully realize that the Devil's agents have it unpopular to believe in... know I shall be ridiculed because of what I write... BUT I KNOW THAT WHAT I WRITE IS THE TRUTH."

[H: Unfortunately, we will find that in this offering of the Luciferian Creed that the author has "explained" things and has affixed his own interpretations. I find this suitable for an author's privilege of doing so, but I would have preferred a simple and succinct listing of the Creed's statements in Doctrine format. To do that, however, from this text would mean taking things OUT OF CONTEXT which is not our privilege or right. We will offer what is printed in the book but without footnotes for they have no meaning in excerpted format.

Am I inferring that there are errors in perception? Yes. For instance the "Creed" itself speaks of Lucifer's demands—but the "demands" are set forth by physical MAN. Therefore BEWARE and use caution in jumping to this conclusion or any other author's conclusion based on Biblical teachings or sheer insight. Lucifer's purpose as represented in opposition to God Creator is as a TEACHER and TEMPTOR to test every individual human soul in the classroom. The classroom, you must understand, is made up of students fresh from one prison and into the human format to further his education. For instance, if you have demons and realize you have demons—YOU have to get rid of them—nobody can do that FOR YOU.

We have a friend continually writing from a prison in Brazil who insists I rid him of his demons. I CAN'T RID HIM OF "HIS" DEMONS—THEY ARE HIS, NOT MINE.

With this small introduction let us move directly to the information on the *Luciferian Creed (Doctrine)* beginning on page 56. And, oh yes, this is a WRITTEN code given forth by the "Big Bad Wolf" and is housed in places such as the Temple of Satan and Luciferian organizations of SECRET RITUALS. The information in its more modern form was presented openly by the Bavarian Government in 1786. It was published again in 1789 during the French Revolution to expose the conspirators responsible for the Revolution. And, I would like you to carefully attend this next partial paragraph:]

"...The truly amazing thing about the Luciferian conspiracy is the way those who directed it down through the centuries have been able to cause officials of both church and state to brush aside the evidence of proof, even when it has been put before them by men whose lives had proved their honesty and integrity and desire to serve God voluntarily. The fact that those who direct the Luciferian conspiracy are able to hold this control over people in high places in politics and religion simply confirms the words of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. It illustrates in the clearest possible manner the supernatural characteristics of the conspiracy. It proves that supernatural beings, 'Angels', both 'Good' and 'Evil', exert a great influence on human beings while we are here on Earth undergoing our period of trial. It proves that the wiles, the cunning, the lies, and deceits of 'Fallen Angels' often affect adversely the council (inspirations) of the 'Good Angels'. It proves that our human nature, because of the fall of our first parents, inclines more to 'evil' than it does to 'good', until we are born again spiritually...? WGC

LUCIFERIAN CREED

1. Where God requires a human being to PROVE it wishes to love and serve Him voluntarily for eternity, out of respect for His infinite perfections, Lucifer says, "I will enslave the human race under a totalitarian dictatorship, and deprive them of their physical and mental liberties, and so negate their ability to use their intellect and free will as God intended." (This is the purpose behind the United Nations World Health and World Mental Health Organizations, both of which international movements were started by Dr. Brock Chisholm, of Canada.)
2. Where the Commandments of God make perfectly clear what He considers sin, Luciferians and their agents teach the inversion of the Commandments of God. Pike and other High Priests of the Luciferian Creed state: "Everything God has made known to be displeasing to Him, is pleasing to Lucifer."
3. God's plan for creation required *everything* to be made different. There are no two leaves exactly alike! No two snowflakes. The Luciferian ideology requires regimentation, so that everything can be centralized and made as much alike as possible. Integration is the most typical example of this theory being put into practice. Integration does not mean simply that the public shall accept the principle that people of different races, colors, and creeds shall enjoy the same privileges and considerations as, say, White people. Integration means: "To bring together parts so they form one whole" (i.e., "To make up and complete as a whole"). The Luciferian ideology requires that the human race be integrated absolutely so that Reds, Blacks, Yellows, and Whites be mixed into one vast conglomeration of humanity without any distinctive features, cultures, racial traits, or other peculiarities. (The UNESCO man.)
4. God's plan requires that there shall be numerous worlds. The scriptures speak of the Seventh Heaven (2 Sam.22:8; Prov. 8:27-29; 2 Cor.12:2). They name the different choirs of angels, their nature, office and characteristics. They tell us that even in each choir, every angel is higher or lower in scale

than another. We are told it is possible for those in the lowest choirs to work their way up so they achieve higher status by merit, or descend down the scale because of lack of merit. The Luciferian ideology requires that there shall be only two classes: 1. Those who govern, i.e., the 'Holders of the Light'—the super-intelligent beings, and 2. Those they enslave. Where God permits, encourages and rewards individual initiative, Luciferianism does not tolerate it in any shape or form.

5. God insists that in order to ensure perfect peace and happiness in Heaven, every soul He selects as one of His Elect must have proved that it honestly and sincerely, without qualification or revocation, desires to love and serve God voluntarily out of respect for His infinite perfections for ALL eternity. It is to produce PROOF of this desire that we human beings are being tested so thoroughly. God doesn't intend that there shall be a second revolt in Heaven. Luciferianism, on the other hand, says that permanent peace shall be assured by the King-Despot, exercising *absolute* despotism over his subjects. The Luciferian Protocols say: *The Luciferian totalitarian*

dictatorship when established on this Earth will have at its head a King-Despot, whose will is to be enforced by Satanic despotism.

6. Where God's plan requires "Love" to be the creative, and "Charity" the governing force in Nature, the Luciferian Creed says "Lust" shall be the creative force and "Right or Might" the governing force.
7. Where God ordered that each class of His creatures on this Earth shall increase and multiply, each according to his kind, the Luciferian ideology requires that in the final stage of the conspiracy only the governing body shall have the "liberty" to enjoy the pleasures—"Lusts" of the flesh, and the "Right" to gratify their carnal desires. All others are to be made into human cattle, and enslaved physically, mentally, and spiritually, in order to ensure permanent peace and social security. Procreation will be strictly limited to types and numbers determined scientifically as sufficient to fill the requirements to the State, (god). According to Bertrand Russell on pp. 49-51 of his book, *The Impact of Science on Society*, less than 5% of males and 30% of females, will be selected from the Goyim to be

used for breeding purposes, and reproduction will be achieved by artificial insemination practiced on an international scale. Investigation has proved that experiments are now being conducted in both Canada and the United States to determine if the semen of human males cannot be preserved and kept fertile indefinitely, the same as the semen taken from prize bulls. Recent discoveries have made it possible to keep semen taken from bulls indefinitely by freezing quickly to a temperature of approximately 130° below zero. Already huge banks have been established in which several million samples of graded semen are stored. Orders received for a particular type or strain can be flown to any part of the world. Smaller banks are now being established in suitable locations to serve the needs of cattle raising states. This statement is *fact, not fiction.*

8. [H: Next is a good example of what I said at the beginning. This man Carr has not only interpreted his version of Lucifer but also interprets GOD'S PLAN. No, this is not acceptable—GOD HAS EVERY CAPABILITY OF PRESENTING HIS PLAN QUITE EFFECTIVELY WITHOUT THE OPINIONS AND INTERPRETATIONS OF THOSE WHO BECOME SCHOLARS OF BOOKS WITHOUT TRUTH AND TAMPERED VERSIONS OF "OTHERS'" RAMBLINGS. ALL YOU CAN SURMISE OF GOD'S PLAN REGARDING SEX AMONG HUMANS IS THAT THE PURPOSE IS PROCREATION AND ACCORDING TO THE INSTRUCTIONS—THERE MUST BE RESPONSIBILITY ASSUMED FOR THE ACT ITSELF.]

Under God's plan, reproduction of the human species was, and is, intended to be the most holy and sacred function performed by a male and female, joined together in one flesh for the duration of their mortal lives. According to God's plan the primary motive to indulge in sexual intercourse is to procreate another human body into which God can infuse a soul which He wishes to give the opportunity of learning to know Him and love Him, and the will to serve Him voluntarily for all eternity. [H: You have to understand that RIGHT HERE the assumption is incorrect. If God wanted to simply produce another being—HE CAN PRODUCE ANOTHER BEING—SO THIS ACT IS NEVER PERFORMED FOR GOD! THIS IS A VERY HUMAN ACT OF PHYSICAL INTERCHANGE AND IS ABOUT THE MOST TELLING ON ANY INDIVIDUAL AS TO INTENT, USE, AND ALL MANNER OF OTHER THINGS. Sexual intercourse is just about the most unholy and non-sacred act man has yet conjured to offend God.]

Theologians admit that in giving the ability of reproduction in accordance to His will, God gave us powers not even enjoyed by the angels. [H: How does this man KNOW? You simply have a most vulgar way of expressing your reproduction methodology which usually insures a non-Godly intent of birthing.] They are all, both "Good" and "Bad", created beings. [H: No, there is right and wrong but only a PERCEPTION of "good" and "bad". There is Right (Goodly) and Wrong (Evil) BEHAVIOR. Remember the definition of "evil" is simply "that

Books And Video Tape

Recommended by Jordan Maxwell

SYMBOLS, SEX, AND THE STARS In Popular Beliefs

An Outline of the Origins of Moon and Sun Worship, Astrology, Sex Symbolism, Mystic Meaning of Numbers, the *Cabala*, and Many Popular Customs, Myths, Superstitions and Religious Beliefs.

by Ernest Busenbark

With Preface by Jordan Maxwell

88 Plates, Containing over 300 Illustrations and Diagrams, 396 pages

\$25.00 + 5.00 S&H

SYMBOLS, SEX, AND THE STARS (Part One)

90-Minute Video/Slide Presentation

On Hidden Occult Symbols

\$25.00 + 5.00 S&H

History Of The Christian Religion *To The Year Two Hundred*

by Charles B. Waite, A.M.

Highly Recommended by Jordan Maxwell

556 Pages

\$25.00 + 5.00 S&H

Send Check or Money Order to:

BBC Of America

19528 Ventura Blvd. #449

Tarzana, CA 91356

Buy 2 Items
and pay S&H
\$5.00

Buy 3 Items
and pay S&H
\$10.00

which intentionally, by self or another, pulls you from the path TO GOD-NESS. “Sin” is error. Stop putting your own definitions onto God’s intent.] The powers God gave to human beings caused those angels who had joined Lucifer to become jealous. That is why Lucifer and/or Satan decided to “foul up” God’s plan as far as procreation of the human species is concerned. [H: TOTAL B.S. I won’t even use more of this material. This man is going to bring down into a printed format what God, what Lucifer, what Satan and what the brotherhood of angels thinks and does. It is wrong in information and exasperating as an example of Man’s foolishness. “Satan fouled up God’s plan...” (???) SATAN CANNOT FOUL UP GOD’S PLAN—REMEMBER? YOU ARE LIVING OUT GOD’S PLAN, CHELAS. THE POINT IS “HOW” YOU LIVE OUT GOD’S PLAN BUT I DON’T WANT YOU TO EVEN THINK BECAUSE WE UTILIZED THIS INFORMATION FOR A PURPOSE OF INFORMING YOU THAT YOU MUST BE CAREFUL AND MUST LEARN, THAT YOU WILL BE CARELESS AND TREAT THIS AS TRUTH IN GOSPEL FORMAT.]

[END OF QUOTING]

So, if I am not going to use the book itself, why ask Rick to follow up? Because it appears the author’s son, William Guy Carr, Jr. is familiar with Peru and we want the connection if that be so. If it should be that Mr. Carr LIVES in Peru—we have a winner.

ALL the information from the original Contract 3392 Bonus was MOVED from the records, except through reference, from the Los Angeles Peruvian Consulate in 1997 (last year) because of such intense interest in the documents. The U.S. Government, the Federal Reserve, and odds and ends of criminal thugs tried to heist the material for the purpose of destroying it. Therefore, the entire file on the matter was moved to the Lima, Peru governmental archive for protection of legal documents. In this way there IS PROOF of the exchange, the debt acceptance, the reaffirmation, the reconfirmation of a certificate into a legally binding CONTRACT. THE DOCUMENTS WERE MOVED TO PROTECT PERU AND THE AUTHENTIC DOCUMENTS AND KEEP THE CONSULATE FROM BEING DESTROYED TO DESTROY THE RECORDS—sort of like Credit Lyonnaise in Paris.

The intent from writing parts is to start you THINKING. Didn’t you notice that it actually goes against the very teachings of living itself? Everyone is welcome to his own opinions on any topic and that includes God and Satan. Anyone who tries to put connotations on you THROUGH THE VOICE OF GOD is presuming and assuming things that are at best, opinion, and at worst, total fabrications.

Where does this put Dharma and Hatonn? Right where you SHOULD be with Mr. Carr—question, question, question, and then read the work carefully and SORT.

Just this morning on Dharma’s chair was a paper somebody had sent to her and it would bear more attention than the above I’m sure. It read: “In the 1993 summer Issue of *The Dove*, John S. Torell exposed an organization which at that time published *The Phoenix Liberator*, and had ties with James “Bo” Gritz, Dr. John Coleman and the CIA. (A Possible CIA sting operation)” [Thank you “E”.]

This goes on and is quite lengthy but quite interesting in its total lack of information or Truth. Parts are quite well copied and other assumptions

are totally false. There is reference to the *Liberator* without reference to the fact that Green was the going Top Banana. It even misclassifies America West Publishers as “*The American West Publishers*”. Then there is a statement: “The CIA is a strange organization. They are supposed to be an American Government Intelligence Service gathering information for the defense of the United States. But they have turned into a maverick group, who murders, directs drug trafficking and is also now starting a new SPACE RELIGION. This whole thing would be like a bad joke where it not for what they said in their publications and who they have snared into working for them. The information given in their books and publications indicates that military intelligence is feeding the writers, but with much disinformation. The style and the language of their publications suggests that the writers are Kids fresh out of college, who have had few courses in religion.” What an interesting conclusion.

Mr. Torell was even more bashing to Col. “Bo” Gritz: “It is interesting that Gritz embraced the Mormon faith some years ago. There is a prophecy in the Mormon religion that some day the United States will be in danger, and the Mormon Church will be used to save the *U.S. Constitution*. Somehow Gritz believed he was a kind of *Messiah* and by joining the Mormon church he was going to fulfill this prophecy. At the present time, the officials of the Mormon Church have withdrawn their support of Gritz.”

This person then goes on for pages about the CIA connections, Gritz and John Coleman. He then at some point proves his points by claiming we somehow misquoted the *Bible* and corrects us preceding the quoting by: “In 1992 their main publication was named, *The Phoenix Liberator*, and prior to that it was called “*The Journal*” (Blatantly false). In 1994 it has been renamed *Contact, The Phoenix Project*. This, again, is a typical mode of operation for the CIA...” ... “I can see the motivating power behind this group by *just looking at the slogan that they publish beneath their name*. Here is what their slogan was in 1992: ‘THE TRUTH WILL SET YOU FREE.’ In the 1994 *version*, their slogan has changed. It now reads: ‘YE SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU MAD!’ They have *perverted* the words of Jesus, and because most people do not read the *Bible*, they would not be able to tell the difference. Here is what Jesus said: ‘*And ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free.*’”

Which version do you think this man used in his *ABSOLUTE* quoting from this *Bible* of his? King James or one of the more than 600 versions as printed today? This was a SLOGAN, nothing more, and if this dude can’t tell the difference—I suggest he is another one you had BEST NOT FOLLOW OR BELIEVE—FOR ALMOST EVERYTHING HE SAID IS FALSE INFORMATION.

I don’t want to be a wet blanket, readers, but this guy smashed into Cathy and Mark about “*Project Monarch*” of which he claims to be an authority. He smashed Serge Monast. He really smashed MI-6 John Coleman and then brought up “The Mystery of Patricia St. Louis?”. Who in the heck IS Patricia St. Louis? I don’t believe we misinformed you about this person—we don’t know this person. She was to do an investigation into “Carl Sanders and his work with this author.” (???) Who is Gary Kah who did the commissioning? So, we don’t know Gary Kah, Carl Sanders, Patricia St. Louis OR JOHN S. TORELL. So just WHO is tossing about the B.S.

chips?

This man concludes with a couple of things I would share:

“It is going to get worse before it gets better. BUT JESUS IS ON HIS WAY. REJOICE IN CHRIST!” and,

“*All these are the beginning of sorrows. Then shall they deliver you up to be afflicted, and shall kill you; and ye shall be hated of all nations for my name’s sake. And then shall many be offended, and shall betray one another, and shall hate one another. And many false prophets shall rise, and shall deceive many. And because iniquity shall abound, the love of many shall grow cold. But he that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved.*” Matthew 24:8-13.

Ok, he said it, I didn’t. We do not claim psychic ability, fortune-telling or prophesy, so it is hard to follow just what this man who does claim to KNOW and SEE says and sees. He obviously does NOT SEE TRUTH nor does HE SEEK IT SO THAT IT CAN BE ADDED UNTO HIM. **BEWARE!!** And, if I were this man, I would be pretty nervous along about NOW.

Mr. Torell does have some good points to ponder when he says: “...My closing question is this, *Why does one li(e)r want to expose another liar?*” My response is that I suppose for the same reason you write, sir.

“The Christian prophetic ministry is greatly threatened. The World Government’s intelligence services have created a number of ministries that are set out to lie, discredit, destroy and scatter the *sheep of Jesus Christ*. Those of us who are genuine born again believers in Christ, must understand we live in a ‘JUNGLE’ and only by knowing the Word of God, walking closely to Jesus and living in the truth can we survive.

“To those of you who read *The Dove* this might be more than you can bear. Just remember Christ dwells in you and the Holy Spirit will guide you into all truth. When you read something; read between the lines, pray over it, and search out the motive from the person who gives you the information.”

Good idea, too bad this man didn’t follow his own preaching. Keeping in mind, however, that this was presented in 1994. The man knows NO MORE TODAY THAN HE DID AT THAT WRITING. But, no, we would NOT like to bring down these people—how else could you readers have relative information from which to glean TRUTH? TRUTH WILL STAND INTO INFINITY—BUT THE LIE WILL EVENTUALLY “OUT”. I don’t think I’ve misquoted the *Bible* here but it is possible.

IMPORTANT

CONTACT IS NOT A RELIGIOUS PAPER OF ANY SORT! THE JOURNALS MAY WELL SPEAK OF SPIRITUAL MATTERS—BUT ARE NOT RELIGIOUS JOURNALS. WE SEE “PROPHECY” AS THAT WHICH IS COMING AND ANY DULL-BRAINED IDIOT CAN SEE THINGS ARE IN A MESS AND THAT THE MASSES OF PEOPLE DON’T HAVE EVEN A FOGGY NOTION OF WHAT IS GOING ON OR COMING DOWN. **THAT INCLUDES THIS TORELL.** Let me reassure that if false information and disinformation is coming forth it is from exactly those sources wherein you have uninformed nit-wits heading the pack such as *The Dove*, Mr. Torell. How in the heck did he THINK GOD WOULD

SHOW UP? DID NOT GOD PROMISE TO SEND BOTH THE WORD AND THE HOSTS? CONTACT'S whole intent and promise is to offer you-the-readers whatever we can cram into a paper of TRUTH and present those things that are misinformation, disinformation AND FOOLISHNESS SUCH AS THIS NONSENSE. Do we get personal? You bet! Do we get down and dirty? NO—we respond in KIND to those who are down and dirty.

Bo Gritz once said something extremely revealing: "IF YOU'RE CATCHING FLAK—YOU MUST BE ON TARGET." Well, we welcome the flak for it keeps us on target. We will, every time we can do so, reveal the crooks, criminals, thieves and liars to the best of our ability—and those who are closest are the easiest to KNOW OF WHAT WE SPEAK AND WRITE SO THAT WE DON'T BLUNDER AS THIS POOR PUBLISHER JUST DID IN THIS REPRINT FROM 1994. AND JUST WHERE DO YOU SUPPOSE THIS GOODLY GUY IS TODAY? DOING THE SAME THING AND WHINING ABOUT IT, MOST LIKELY.

And readers, stop oogling and ogling such as a so-called man of God whooshing and blowing on an audience and it all falls down. What for would a man need to wipe an audience off its feet—you can't serve God or anything on your backsides. A little bit of dynamite can accomplish knocking everything down—and it isn't "faith healing" fabrications. Man will heal SELF or there will be no healing—except through GRACE of our Creator, can we demand such a thing without understanding what we do.

Let me assure that if we work for the CIA, which we don't and to our knowledge have ONLY BEEN INVESTIGATED BY THEM, they are the worst paymasters on the globe even with their "black ops" budgets. The closest thing we have going with the CIA is their monitoring teams who tap *everything*. Frankly, WE ENJOY THAT SECURITY.

I wish to thank Dr. Young for offering such a gracious appreciation in honor of Nikola Tesla in this past week's CONTACT. THAT IS WHAT WE ARE ABOUT, READERS. We recognize the ones who came forth "out of their time, ahead of their fellow-man" to test the waters, present truth and great gifts and verify that man is not yet mature nor good of intentions enough to be given the greatest gifts of God unto His children. These great scientists and IMPORTANT (not necessarily famous) energy-people hover over us constantly to assure input and we welcome them and so honor them in their willingness to share. This most surely DOES include such as Germain and Russell, whose presentation caused great distress and stress. We also welcome that learning experience for sorting is NEVER a pleasant task as the thistles present as beautiful flowers until you pick them. So what do you do? YOU PUT ON HEAVY GLOVES, OF COURSE, AND MOVE RIGHT ON ALONG. No gift is ever actually LOST, nor is it BURIED except for a time in your perception of man's narrow vision. IT IS SO SAD, HOWEVER, THAT THE BRINGERS OF THE INFORMATION AND THE MESSENGERS MUST SUFFER THE SLINGS AND ARROWS OF MINDLESS MASSES WHO CAN'T TELL UP FROM DOWN AND REFUSE TO LOOK TO EITHER SIDE—SAVE TO FEATHER THEIR OWN NESTS IN CAPTURING ANOTHER'S PRESENTATIONS.

GOD knows that which He does and HE knows those with whom He dwells and chooses for particular tasks so that they are not pulled away by

the greed and assumptions of power and desire for wealth and control. Yes indeed, we honor those such as Mr. Tesla who are ACTIVELY a part of this journey TODAY as we confront incredible things ahead. But remember that each thing, each season, each life—passes and in the passing comes great and amazing knowledge and insight—i.e., EVERYTHING is but MEMORY—except the SPLIT SECOND of interpretation in PERCEIVED action. All future is but an unexposed film of memory in the making. Since you are the camera-person for your diary—isn't it time you became informed? Which picture do you wish to have end your play? Heaven? Hell? Well then, I suggest you wake up and get with God's plan and let us rewrite a bit of history—and never mind Lucifer's threat to bash you if you change a word or meaning of the garbage-instruction-plan dumped off on you through the ages of time by the One World Controllers. Lucifer guards well his kingdom of physical domain—who wants it? Only the narrow thinkers and UNKNOWING ignorant beings caught in the trap to and from GOD. Let us just say that Lucifer is playing out his sentence in a prison of his own making and one in which he cannot

find respite in death or transfer—OR PAROLE. Shall we consider paroling the poor soul? Certainly we can forgive him any transgressions and honor him for doing such a good job as his mission demands.

You can have whichever you choose—DANTE'S inferno OR GOD's consciousness in LIGHT. The choice is truly YOURS alone. GOD IS ABSOLUTE LOVE—there are quite a large number of "conditions" on living that you might experience that "unconditional love" as well. But those are YOUR LESSONS—those conditions! Furthermore, no matter how you ruin and blow up those conditions—GOD ALLOWS AND LOVES ABSOLUTELY. Like His child, which you are, He allows you to grow through your lessons, stumbling, falling, getting up again, reaching out—and moving ever on to your conclusion once again—WITH Him in creation/creating. YOU ARE RIGHT NOW CREATING YOUR PLAY—HAPPY SAILING!

SATAN has no power over YOU! GOD HAS POWER OVER YOU—HE JUST DOESN'T USE IT! For GOD IS FREEDOM; SATAN ENSLAVEMENT. Salu. 

Incorporating In Nevada

by Cort W. Christie

You've spent hundreds, possibly thousands to incorporate! Now for only \$19.95*+ tax, (retail value \$29.95) you can do it yourself and learn all the secrets!

STEP-BY-STEP PROCEDURES FOR ESTABLISHING A NEVADA CORPORATION WITH CONCISE EXPLANATIONS REGARDING STATE LAWS AND HOW THEY CAN BE APPLIED TO BENEFIT AND PROTECT THE OWNER. SAMPLE DOCUMENTS INCLUDED.

Learn from Nevada's leading expert on corporate strategies and formation...

- *Maintain complete financial privacy!
- *Form any Nevada Corporation on your own!
- *Hidden advantages to incorporating!
- *What your Attorney and CPA forgot to tell you!
- *Secrets to multiple corporation strategies!
- *Tax strategies formerly undiscovered!
- *How to get the lowest incorporating cost anywhere!
- *How to title property!
- *Everyday business deductions!
- *Maintain complete liability protection the right way!

FREE SOFTWARE INCLUDED!

A 3 1/2" disk full of corporate forms and documents necessary to run your Nevada corporation while avoiding costly attorneys!

To Order, call Nevada Corporate Headquarters, Inc. at 800-398-1077

*available only to those with Nevada corporations!

Examining The Life Of Henry Ford

He Dared To Tell The Truth

PART I BEFORE AND AFTER THE INTERNATIONAL JEW

If you picked up a starving dog and made him prosperous, he will not bite you. That is the principal difference between dog and man.

—Mark Twain

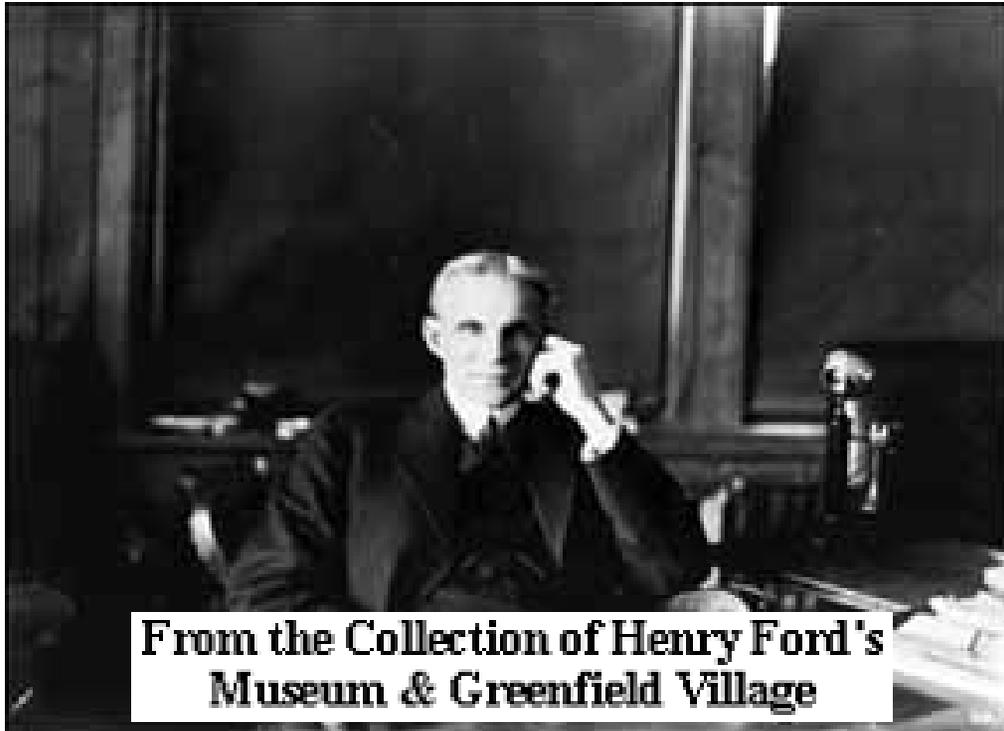
7/14/98 RICK MARTIN

We at *CONTACT* wondered what ever happened to Henry Ford after he published *The International Jew*? In fact, several of us were curious about the circumstances surrounding his death. Any investigation into the life of Henry Ford will reveal a MOUNTAIN of books on the subject. Each individual, I'm sure, will have an OPINION as to which would be the most relevant to present here. When we recently ran *The International Jew* in several issues of *CONTACT*, the story ended rather abruptly with no indication about WHAT CAME AFTER. OBVIOUSLY MUCH OF WHAT CAME AFTER HAS BEEN BURIED. BUT, ALSO OBVIOUSLY, SINCE WE DON'T KNOW WHAT HAS BEEN BURIED OR HOW TO LAY OUR HANDS ON THE BURIED MATERIAL (BUT IF ANY OF YOU READERS HAVE SUCH MATERIAL, PLEASE SHARE), WE HAD TO BEGIN OUR SEARCH SOMEWHERE AND THE LOGICAL PLACE TO BEGIN FOR AT LEAST AN ACCURATE SEQUENCE OF EVENTS (IF NOT AN ACCURATE ANALYSIS OR UNBIASED EVALUATION OF THOSE EVENTS) WAS RIGHT AT THE HENRY FORD MUSEUM IN DEARBORN [20900 Oakwood Blvd., Dearborn, MI 48124; (313) 271-1620]. I began by checking their website, which is: <http://www.hfmvgv.org>. Then, we paid a nominal fee for the Ford Center to conduct some original research on our behalf. The results of that search are in and are, to say the very least, interesting.

Let's begin with a brief AND VERY GENERIC review of Henry Ford's early years (for those of you who have no idea about his early life), and then we'll move directly into the years immediately following publication of *The International Jew*. We would not expect to read any "revelations" in a brochure such as you are about to read. This is presented here strictly for sequence of historical events.

Turning directly to the copyrighted brochure on Henry Ford titled *Henry Ford*, printed by the Henry Ford Museum & Greenfield Village and reprinted here with permission, we read: [Quoting]

Henry Ford's life spanned the period from the Civil War to past World War II (1863-1947). During this time, America was transformed from a rural, agricultural society to an urban, industrial one. Henry Ford, who left the farm for the factory, helped develop mass production, assembly-line methods of manufacturing, and put America on the road with an affordable car, both symbolized and contributed to this American transformation.



From the Collection of Henry Ford's
Museum & Greenfield Village

Henry Ford, born on July 20, 1863, was the first of William and Mary Ford's six children. He grew up on a prosperous family farm in what is today Dearborn, Michigan. Henry enjoyed a childhood typical of the rural nineteenth century, spending days in a one-room school and doing farm chores. At an early age, he showed an interest in mechanical things and a dislike for farm work.

In 1879, sixteen-year-old Ford left home for the nearby city of Detroit to work as an apprentice machinist, although he occasionally returned to help on the farm. He remained an apprentice for three years and then returned to Dearborn. During the next few years, Henry divided his time between operating or repairing steam engines, finding occasional work in a Detroit factory, and over-hauling his father's farm implements, as well as lending a reluctant hand with other farm work. Upon his marriage to Clara Bryant in 1888, Henry

supported himself and his wife by running a sawmill.

In 1891, Ford became an engineer with the Edison Illuminating Company in Detroit. This event signified a conscious decision on Ford's part to dedicate his life to industrial pursuits. His promotion to Chief Engineer in 1893 gave him enough time and money to devote attention to his personal experiments on internal combustion engines.

These experiments culminated in 1896 with the completion of his own self-propelled vehicle—the Quadricycle. The Quadricycle had four wire wheels that looked like heavy bicycle wheels, was steered with a tiller like a boat, and had only two forward speeds with no reverse. Although Ford was not the first to build a self-propelled vehicle with a gasoline engine, he was, however, one of several automotive pioneers who helped this country become a nation of motorists.

After two unsuccessful attempts to establish a company to manufacture automobiles, the Ford Motor Company was incorporated in 1903 with Henry Ford as vice-president and chief engineer. The infant company produced only a few cars a day at the Ford factory on Mack Avenue in Detroit. Groups of two or three men worked on each car from components made to order by other companies.

Henry Ford realized his dream of producing an automobile that was reasonably priced, reliable, and efficient with the introduction of the Model

T in 1908. This vehicle initiated a new era in personal transportation. It was easy to operate, maintain, and handle on rough roads, immediately becoming a huge success. By 1918, half of all cars in America were Model Ts. To meet the growing demand for the Model T, the company opened a large factory at Highland Park, Michigan, in 1910. Here, Henry Ford combined precision manufacturing, standardized and interchangeable parts, a division of labor, and, in 1913, a continuous moving assembly line. Workers remained in place, adding one component to each automobile as it moved past them on the line. Delivery of parts by conveyor belt to the workers was carefully timed to keep the assembly line moving smoothly and efficiently. The introduction of the moving assembly line revolutionized

automobile production by significantly reducing assembly time per vehicle, thus lowering costs. Ford's production of Model Ts made his company the largest automobile manufacturer in the world.

The company began construction of the world's largest industrial complex along the banks of the Rouge River in Dearborn, Michigan, during the late 1910s and early 1920s. The massive Rouge Plant included all the elements needed for automobile production: a steel mill, glass factory, and automobile assembly line. Iron ore and coal were brought in on Great Lakes steamers and by railroad, and were used to produce both iron and steel. Rolling mills, forges, and assembly shops transformed the steel into springs, axles, and car bodies. Foundries converted iron into engine blocks and cylinder heads that were assembled with other components into engines. By September 1927, all steps in the manufacturing process from refining raw materials to final

assembly of the automobile took place at the vast Rouge Plant, characterizing Henry Ford's idea of mass production. [End quoting.]

There are two times in a man's life when he should not speculate: when he can't afford it, and when he can. —Mark Twain.

**SHEDDING LIGHT ON
FORD'S LIFE
AFTER PUBLISHING
THE INTERNATIONAL JEW**

Now we will turn to a book called *The Public Image Of Henry Ford: An American Folk Hero And His Company*, written by David L. Lewis, copyright Wayne State University Press, and reproduced here with permission. Although I had initially wanted to withhold analysis of this material and the material which will follow until the second part of this series, upon second thought I've decided to include some commentary as we move through the material so that the OBVIOUS bias of the author does not slide by without being recognized. I do believe that our long-term readers will be able to see through a given author's bias, as it does reveal itself throughout. Even though this book is written with a particular slant, and it WILL BE OBVIOUS WHAT I MEAN AS YOU READ. THE SEQUENCE OF EVENTS IS WHAT IS IMPORTANT HERE, FOR IT ACCURATELY REFLECTS WHAT HAPPENED TO FORD AND THE PRESSURES THAT CAME TO BEAR DIRECTLY UPON HIM, HIS COMPANY, AND HIS FAMILY—AND THUS, BRINGS IN FOR LANDING THE STORY WE STARTED SO MANY MONTHS AGO.

Just one other comment, you are about to read of a film called *The Dearborn Independent*—the *Dearborn Independent* was a newspaper, that also produced this promotional film of the same title. Please don't confuse the two.

Turning now to the material, we read the following: [Quoting]

THE HIGH PLATEAU (1920-32)

A number of promotional schemes were tested by the *Independent's* staff in an effort to build circulation. Two sales-promotion films, *The Dearborn Independent* and *Romance Of Making A Modern Magazine*, were widely shown by dealers, who distributed free copies of the publication at exhibitions of these and other company films. The *Independent* maintained display booths at a number of state fairs and expositions. Both full-time solicitors and part-time salesmen were employed, and the *Independent* even tried to enlist school-children and church organizations to sell the magazine. Service fees were paid to newsstand operators (the *Independent's* five-cent price discouraged most newsstands from handling the publication) in return for merely stocking the weekly. Still, the great bulk of circulation was obtained through the Ford dealer organization, street sales averaging only .009 percent of the total.

Although the *Independent's* circulation averaged 650,000 during 1924 and 1925 and the annual subscription price was raised from a dollar to a dollar and fifty cents in 1925, the publication steadily lost money. Total losses incurred by the weekly over its eight-year history were \$4,795,000, no small sum even for Ford. In an effort to alleviate the financial drain, in October

1925 the *Independent* began to accept advertising. At the same time, the weekly was enlarged from thirty-two pages (it had graduated in size from sixteen pages in May 1925) to forty-eight pages and was given a new format, covers in color, and improved illustrations. The editorial content had improved steadily from 1920, when arrangements were made with free-lance writers in various sections of the country to represent the *Independent* on an assignment basis and the magazine began to buy articles from newspaper and magazine staff members.

Starting in 1925, the *Independent* purchased articles and poetry from "name" writers such as Edwin Markham, Robert Frost, Hugh Walpole, Hamlin Garland, Carl Sandburg, and Booth Tarkington. Perhaps the most prolific outside contributor to the *Independent* was Allan Benson, Socialist candidate for president in 1916, who between 1924 and 1926 sold fifty-seven stories to the magazine for as much as \$500 apiece (the magazine's top rate)

From 1922 to 1924 the *Independent's* criticism of Jewish people was only sporadic, like its criticism of arms-makers, bankers, bootleggers, Wall Street, and Hollywood. However, during this period other products of Ford's anti-Semitism were at work. [Here is where it starts. Readers of *The International Jew* that we recently presented, will KNOW that the information about jews WAS NOT anti-anything—it was an informative, investigative, balanced, analytical, scholarly document. So, right off the bat we get an inkling of the author's own prejudice by painting Ford with the anti-Semitic brush that so many were eager he be tarred with. Ford was not a racist nor was he an anti-Semite. Others of lesser intent may well have taken this material by Ford and used it for their own ends, which is most unfortunate.] Between 1920 and 1922 Ford arranged for the publication of four brochures, each containing a score or more of the ninety-one articles in the *Independent*, as well as for a more comprehensive compilation of these articles entitled, *The International Jew*. More than 3,000 of these publications were sent gratuitously to friends and acquaintances of Henry Ford and to *Dearborn Independent* readers who had written to the newspaper about its anti-Semitic articles. Moreover, *The International Jew* was translated into most European languages by foreign anti-Semites, chief of whom was Theodor Fritsch, editor of the Leipzig publication *Der Hammer*. It was eagerly seized upon by the nationalist, reactionary, and other groups from France to Russia. The booklets undoubtedly influenced many readers, all the more because they carried the imprint, not of a crackpot publisher in an alleyway, but of one of the most famous and successful men in the world. Baldur von Schirach, leader of the Hitler youth movement, declared at the postwar Nuremberg war crimes trials that he had become an anti-Semite at the age of seventeen after reading *The Eternal Jew* (the German title of the brochures). "You have no idea what a great influence this book had on the thinking of German youth," von Schirach said. "The younger generation looked with envy to the symbols of success and prosperity like Henry Ford, and if he said the Jews were to blame, why naturally we believed him." A prominent Jewish attorney, after completing a world tour in the mid-1920s [you can almost see these next comments coming ahead of time], stated that he had seen the brochures in the "most remote corners of the

Earth". "But for the authority of the Ford name," he maintained, "they would have never seen the light of day and would have been quite harmless if they had. With that magic name they spread like wildfire and became the *Bible* of every anti-Semite." [Here is one of the first "brandings" of Ford as anti-Semite.]

In America, Ford was widely criticized for his role in encouraging anti-Semitism abroad. Norman Hapgood, writing for *Hearst's International Magazine* [A WIDELY KNOWN AND RECOGNIZED KHAZARIAN (FALSE-JEWISH) PUBLICATION—VERY PREDICABLE], reported that Ford had been "sold his anti-Jewish mania" by a czarist pogrommaker and that the industrialist was a tool of Russian imperialists who sought the restoration of the Romanoffs.

Ford's picture was said to be on display in a place of honor at the headquarters of the German National Socialist Party, and the manufacturer was reported to be financing the Hitler movement. Hitler denied receiving funds from Ford; in fact his agent reported that, "if I had been trying to sell Mr. Ford a wooden nutmeg, he couldn't have shown less interest in [our] proposition." Although denied Ford funds, Hitler acknowledged that "the struggle of international Jewish finance against Ford...has only strengthened the sympathies of the National Socialist Party for Ford and has given the broadest circulation to his book, *The International Jew*." Hitler's ravings and public speeches against Jews frequently were based on Ford's anti-Semitic literature. [Now if that isn't an inflammatory statement, I don't know what is!] Ford, moreover, was the only American mentioned in the American edition of Hitler's *Mein Kampf*. Insisting that Jews were "increasingly the controlling masters" of American labor, Hitler noted that "one great man, Ford, to their exasperation still holds out independently." Hitler also repeated several of the *Independent's* charges against Jews.

In April 1924 the *Independent* launched its second series of anti-Semitic articles under the general title, "Jewish Exploitation of Farmer Organizations". The articles dealt in large part with the activities of Aaron Sapiro, a prominent Chicago attorney who, as a counselor in farm economics, had written a standard contract binding growers in a cooperative marketing arrangement and had done much to promote this arrangement. For some time Sapiro had been laboring to draw deeply discontented midwestern farmers into a vast new wheat-marketing organization. Among the numerous friends of this organization were Bernard M. Baruch, Julius Rosenwald, Otto Kahn, and Eugene Meyer. The *Independent* promptly concluded that a Jewish group was trying to obtain control of American wheat farming. The subsequent attacks were laced with offensive references to "Jewish combinations", "international banking rings", and "Jewish international bankers"; Sapiro, specifically, was accused of cheating his clients. The upshot was a million-dollar suit by Sapiro against Henry Ford (not the *Independent*) for defamation of character. [And this was the attack against Ford which REALLY had an impact—this lawsuit for defamation.]

The widely publicized suit came to trial in Detroit in March 1927; the chief issue: the responsibility of Ford for the libelous matter. Editor Cameron took the stand as Ford's chief witness. Testifying for five days, and maintaining perfect aplomb under severe cross-examination,

Cameron declared that he had the sole responsibility for whatever the *Independent* had published; that he had never discussed with Ford any article on any Jew, had never sent Ford an advance copy of the weekly, and had never even seen Ford read a copy. The defense, in short, took the position that Ford had given Cameron and his staff a free hand in shaping policy and had simply been an innocent bystander. The question of *Independent* General Manager Liebold's relations with the staff and with Ford was not explored.

It was unquestionably true that Ford had paid less and less attention to the *Independent* as the years elapsed. But it was obvious that he bore the ultimate and direct responsibility for the articles on Jews and on Sapiro. Indeed, on any number of occasions, Liebold and Cameron and the *Independent's* promotional literature boasted that the "*Dearborn Independent* is Henry Ford's own paper and he authorizes every statement occurring therein," and that "the paper has the personal assistance of Mr. Ford's guidance and instruction and the benefit of his keen foresight and experience". "We never step out on any unusual program without first getting his guidance," Cameron told a Ford branch managers' convention in 1924.

Haunted by memories of Mount Clemens, Ford was naturally reluctant to testify. He was spared the agony by two dramatic events, an automobile accident and a grave blunder by a juror. On the day before Ford was to appear, a coupe he was driving was sideswiped and forced down a fifteen-foot bank near the River Rouge, where it struck a tree. The sixty-three-year-old Ford, badly shaken, bleeding, and half-dazed, staggered to the gatehouse of his estate, whence two days later he was removed to the Ford Hospital.

The accident was reported on the front page of virtually every newspaper in the country, and initial reports were highly sensationalized. Streamers shouted, "HENRY FORD NEAR DEATH IN AUTOMOBILE CRASH," "PLOT TO ASSASSINATE FORD SEEN", and "FORD INJURED BY ASSASSINS: HURLED OVER RIVER BANK IN CAR". The *New York Graphic* carried a composograph (imagined photograph) of Ford, the first and only such portrait of the manufacturer, which showed the industrialist, his head about two sizes too large for his body, "bearing up bravely under intense pain" as he "underwent the knife of a high-priced surgeon", with presumably lower-priced surgeons and nurses hovering in the background. Cameron quickly issued a statement denying any foul play and reporting Ford's speedy recovery. The manufacturer, in fact, did not undergo an operation and left the hospital after only two days.

The juror's blunder: an accusation by a woman on the panel that Ford's counsel showed excessive anxiety to keep the case from going to the jury, resulted in the declaration of a mistrial in April 1927 and adjournment of the case for six months. This decision gave Ford an opportunity to settle the case out of court, and on July 7, he published a personal apology to Sapiro and a formal retraction of all his past attacks on the Jewish people. He appears to have acted on his own initiative; certainly Liebold, Cameron, and the defense attorneys were taken by surprise.

No doubt Ford's motives in issuing the public apology were complex. [A correct assessment.] His company was in the midst of the critical

changeover from the Model T to the Model A, and he unquestionably knew that many branch managers and dealers were complaining that Jewish hostility hurt business. Many individual Jews and Jewish fleet owners and a number of Gentile fleet operators, in response to the insistence of Jewish financial backers, now found in the Chevrolet, Dodge, and Willys-Overland quite practical alternatives to the outmoded Model T. The Sapiro suit also may have brought home to Ford's well-insulated mind the volume and force of the public criticism of his obnoxious campaign. Moreover, Ford may well have been genuinely frightened over the prospect of going on the witness stand in front of 118,000,000 Americans. [Now, readers, PLEASE pay VERY CLOSE attention to these next two sections. You will notice that this "retraction" was NOT EVEN WRITTEN BY FORD—BUT BY TWO POWERFUL JEWS AT THAT TIME—AND THEY EVEN ADMIT THAT, IN PART, THE RETRACTION WAS AIMED AT MAKING FORD APPEAR TO BE "RIDICULOUS". The upshot of this retraction was to reverberate throughout the remaining years of Mr. Henry Ford, and would be "spun" in a thousand ways.]

In any event, details of a retraction were worked out by two of Ford's friends, Joseph A. Palma and Earl J. Davis, and two prominent Jews, Louis Marshall and former Congressman Nathan D. Perlman. Marshall wrote the retraction, which, he hoped, would not only serve as an apology to Jews, but would also make the industrialist appear ridiculous. "If I had his money," the Jewish leader wrote a former law partner, "I would not [make] such a humiliating statement for one hundred million dollars." To Marshall's astonishment, the industrialist signed the retraction without changing a letter. Ford was, in fact, willing to sign any statement to make peace with the Jews. "I don't care how bad [the apology] is," he told a protesting Bennett, "just settle this thing up...the worse they make it, the better." The retraction, said by the *American Hebrew* to be the first public recantation of anti-Semitism in history, was issued at Ford's request through Brisbane: [Emphasis added.] [Quoting from the retraction:]

For some time past I have given consideration to the series of articles concerning Jews which since 1920 have appeared in the Dearborn Independent. Some of them have been reprinted in pamphlet form under the title "The International Jew". Although public publications are my property, it goes without saying that in the multitude of my activities it has been impossible for me to devote personal attention to their management or to keep informed as to their contents. It has therefore inevitably followed that the conduct and policies of [my] publications had to be delegated to men whom I placed in charge of them and upon whom I relied implicitly.

To my great regret I have learned that Jews generally, and particularly those of this country, not only resent these publications as promoting anti-Semitism, but regard me as their enemy. Trusted friends with whom I have conferred recently have assured me in all sincerity that in their opinion the character of the charges and insinuations made against the Jews, both individually and collectively, contained in many of the articles which have been circulated

periodically in the Dearborn Independent, and have been reprinted in the pamphlets mentioned, justifies the righteous indignation entertained by Jews everywhere toward me because of the mental anguish occasioned by the unprovoked reflections made upon them.

This has led me to direct my personal attention to the subject, in order to ascertain the exact nature of these articles. As a result of this survey I confess I am deeply mortified that this journal, which is intended to be constructive and not destructive, has been made the medium for resurrecting exploded fictions, for giving currency to the so-called Protocols of the Wise Men of Zion, which have been demonstrated, as I learn, to be gross forgeries, and for contending that the Jews have been engaged in a conspiracy to control the capital and the industries of the world, besides laying at their door many offenses against decency, public order, and good morals.

Had I appreciated even the general nature, to say nothing of the details, of these utterances, I would have forbidden their circulation without a moment's hesitation...I deem it my duty as an honorable man to make amends for the wrong done to the Jews as fellow-men and brothers, by asking their forgiveness for the harm that I have unintentionally committed, by retracting so far as lies within my power the offensive charges laid at their door by these publications, and by giving them the unqualified assurance that henceforth they may look to me for friendship and good will.

In addition, Ford promised that he would publish no more offensive articles and agreed to withdraw *The International Jew* from the book market. Out-of-court settlements were made with Sapiro and Bernstein. Ford also discharged Liebold from the general managership of the *Independent* and Cameron from his editorial post, though both remained in his employ. Ford had decided as early as the spring of 1927 to suspend the weekly, having instructed Black at that time to work out a liquidation plan. The paper stopped accepting subscriptions in July, and Ford—in answer to Brisbane's Hearst-backed offer of \$1,000,000 for the property—stated that he was going to convert the *Independent* into a house organ. [Isn't it fascinating to see how the BIG BAD HEARST-BACKED KHAZARIAN WOLVES MOVED IN FOR THE KILL BY OFFERING TO BUY OUT FORD OUTRIGHT! HE WAS WISE ENOUGH TO JUST SAY "NO"!] However, the magazine was suspended permanently in December 1927.

From a public relations standpoint, Ford's retraction, albeit humiliating, scored heavily in his favor. [The facts are that the retraction created a great deal of "confusion"—many of the Jews of the day really appreciated it—most didn't trust it—those opposed to the retraction saw it as an outright sell-out. How does the adversary work? Create dissension, division, derision; divide and conquer. The fingerprints are all over this thing.] To be sure, nobody was taken in by his professed ignorance of the existence of the *Independent's* anti-Semitic articles. Many Gentiles wrote Ford that he had "turned yellow", "was built on the jelly-fish order", "was a pitiful quitter", and had "sold [his] birthright for a mess of porridge", while an equal number of them congratulated Ford on his retraction. Four-fifths of the hundreds of letters addressed to Ford in July 1927 were from

Jews, and almost without exception they praised the industrialist for his "courageous and manly statement" and his "breadth of character and broad-mindedness". The attitude of the great majority of these correspondents is typified by a letter from a New York rabbi:

I am deeply touched by your statement published in today's papers. Since I had the occasion to learn of your humane and generous treatment of your employees, I couldn't conceive how a man with so fine a character could promote animosity towards a whole people, and I am therefore inclined to believe that your statement was made wholeheartedly and most sincerely. I am happy that the ill-feeling of my brethren will henceforth cease toward a man who has done so much for the country beloved by all of us....

You may be proud for possessing the courage and the righteousness to confess publicly your error and to my people belongs the honor of forgiving a man who caused them so much pain and humiliation.

Most Jewish publications also accepted Ford's apology. Some metropolitan dailies, however, gagged on the manufacturer's plea in extenuation. "Nobody but Mr. Ford," said the *New York Herald Tribune*, "could be ignorant of a major policy of his own newspaper. Nobody but Mr. Ford could be unaware of the national and international repercussions of this policy of anti-Semitism." "He phrases his statement," stated the *New York Times*, as if his attention had 'recently' been drawn to the grievous wrong which he had done. The fact is, of course, that for several years he has had the matter brought to his notice, both privately and publicly. Till now he has remained unyielding." But most publications regarded the apology as "handsome" and "courageous" and rejoiced that it "healed a sore spot in national life". "The pity is," said the *Atlanta Constitution*, "the retraction was not made long ago."

Tin Pan Alley cashed in on Ford's apology. "Since Henry Ford Apologized to Me" briefly achieved popularity on the strength of these lyrics, written by the future theatrical producer, Billy Rose: [*Now if this isn't the typical insult added to injury, I don't know what is.*]

*I was sad and I was blue
But now I'm just as good as you
Since Hen-ry Ford a-pol-o-gized to me
I've thrown a-way my lit-tle Che-vro-let
And bought my-self a Ford Cou-pe
I told the Sup-'rin-ten-dent that
the Dearborn In-de-pen-dent
Does-n't have to hang up where it used to be
I'm glad he changed his point of view
And I even like Edsel too,
Since Hen-ry Ford a-pol-o-gized to me
My mother says she'll feed him if he calls
'Ge-fil-te-fish' and Mat-zah balls
And if he runs for President
I would-n't charge a sin-gle cent
I'll cast my bal-lot ab-so-lute-ly free
Since Hen-ry Ford a-pol-o-gized to me.*

For half-a-dozen years after 1927, Ford enjoyed excellent relations with the Jewish public. The *Dearborn Independent* was defunct; *The International Jew* was dormant. Furthermore, the Ford Company and the industrialist went out of their way to heal the breach. During the introductory campaign for the Model A in

December 1927, approximately 12 percent of the \$1,300,000 advertising appropriation went to Jewish newspapers; no other "minority" newspapers were used. Ford found time to attend a number of testimonial dinners in behalf of prominent Jews and Jewish fund-raising banquets. On one such occasion, at the mere mention of his name by one of the preliminary speakers, the entire gathering—2,000 guests—stood and cheered the manufacturer for a full minute. The magnate also called at the New York office of Louis Marshall and expressed readiness to do anything that Marshall might suggest to "minimize the evil that has been done". During the conference Ford offered the Jewish leader a Model A, which, at the time (January 1928) was in tremendous demand. "I respectfully declined," the Jewish leader wrote his son, "informing [Ford] of my devotion to pedestrian locomotion."

The honeymoon ended in the early 1930s, when copies of *The International Jew*, often with Ford's name on the title page or with his photograph inside, began turning up in large numbers throughout Europe and South America, and when Ford's anti-Semitic [*Notice how frequently this author includes that phrase, almost as if subliminally "imprinting" it into the subconscious as a "fact". I can't help but wonder whether this author has ever even READ The International Jew, in full.*] past was thoroughly aired by a Congressional committee investigating Nazi propaganda in the United States.

The International Jew was published in Barcelona, Porto Alegre, Brazil, and Leipzig. The Brazilians inquired of Ford in 1932 whether they might buy the translation rights. Liebold assured them that permission to publish was unnecessary

"since the book has not been copyrighted in this country" (a correct statement). He made no mention of Ford's 1927 public apology to the Jews or his simultaneous letter to the German publishers of *The International Jew*, demanding that publication of the volume be discontinued. The Brazilians, correctly assuming that Liebold had given the green light, printed 5,000 copies of the book from the German translation and displayed Ford's name prominently on the front cover.

This fact was brought to Ford's attention (assuming that Liebold showed his employer the letter) by Rabbi Leo M. Franklin, Detroit's leading rabbi and in years past one of Ford's closest friends, who asked the industrialist to cable the American consul in Brazil to halt publication. A month later Liebold sent a flabby letter to Ford's Brazilian manager, requesting "whatever facts you are able to secure in connection with this report and what the circumstances are warranting this publication". The manager checked with the publisher, was shown Liebold's letter of virtual approval, and tartly replied that after seeing the letter he "felt it unnecessary to investigate further". Liebold then (three months after receiving Franklin's letter) blandly informed the rabbi that he had not replied sooner because he had no knowledge of the book. At the same time Liebold wrote to the company's Brazilian manager, telling him to request that the publisher discontinue the use of Ford's name in the book. The publisher agreed to insert a note in future editions disavowing Ford's authorship.

Liebold reacted in much the same way regarding German publication of the book,

BOOKS ON TAPE

Space-Gate

Hatonn provides facts concerning the Governmental cover-up of extraterrestrials visiting and crashing upon Earth, starting in the late 1940s. He discusses various "secret" agencies and societies, such as MJ-12, The Jason Society, The Bilderbergers, the "Grey Men", along with details regarding their strategies and operating methods. Also, we are given clarification about the mission of The Hosts of God vs. Satan during these "end times" and the correlation between Christ and extraterrestrials. (4 TAPES)

\$20.00 + S&H

Pleiades Connection Vol. 1

Topics include: Constitution Of The United Nations Industrial Development Organization—Pleiadian Spacecraft & Metals Used—Pleiadian Dwellings And Their Possible Use Here—Definition Of TRUE Love—"666" And Its Significance—World Leader Genetic Robotoids—How The Planet Venus Got Into Our Solar System And Details About Its Surface (Not As Some Have Told Us)—The Danger Of Certain Comets In Our Past And Immeditate Future—And More... (7 TAPES)

\$30.00 + S&H

See Back Page Of This Paper For Ordering Information

PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS

(800) 800-5565

although, of course, in that country it is doubtful whether any amount of pressure from Ford would have stopped publication of the volume or the use of the automobile manufacturer's name. Answering one of Liebold's routine complaints, the manager of Ford of Germany, Edmund C. Heine (an American citizen), explained that *The International Jew* had government backing and was an important factor in educating the nation "to understand the Jewish problem as it should be understood". Heine further pointed out that Fritsch, who insisted that "it is Henry Ford's book about World Judaism which hits the Jews most severely," would not relinquish his "publication rights". Liebold cooed in reply: "We understand the matter perfectly and this thoroughly answers our recent inquiry." By late 1933, Fritsch had published twenty-nine editions of *The International Jew*, each of which carried Ford's name on the title page and lauded Ford in the preface for the "great service" that he had done America and the world by attacking the Jews."

Copies of the German edition of the book as well as English-language reprints of articles from the *Dearborn Independent* were widely distributed in the United States by the German-American Bund, Rev. Gerald B. Winrod's Defenders of the Faith, and William Dudley Pelley's Silver Shirts of America. Alarmed, Rabbi Franklin, in August 1933, suggested that Ford publicly restate his 1927 position so as to make it clear to German and other publishers that his repudiation of the *Independent's* articles and *The International Jew* was sincere. In conversation, Ford agreed to sign a letter to this effect, to be prepared by Franklin. However, when the letter was presented to him he refused, without giving a reason, to affix his signature. He did, however, tell the rabbi that he had not changed his attitude, as expressed in the 1927 apology, and that anyone attributing anti-Semitic views to him did so without his authority and with his "definite disapproval". In January 1937, Ford issued a statement to the *Detroit Jewish Chronicle*, "disavowing any connection whatsoever with the publication in Germany of the book known as *The International Jew*". Issued at a time when publication of that book was not a topic of general currency, the statement did not receive any attention in the daily press.

If renewed publication of *The International Jew* led the Jewish community to question Ford's sentiments, publicity which linked the magnate's name to the Nazi Party and leading figures in Germany contributed equally to a deterioration of his relations with Jews. In 1933 a congressional committee investigated reports that the industrialist had contributed heavily to Nazi coffers in return for Hitler's promise to reprint the *Independent's* articles. Ford also was reported to have paid \$300,000 to Prince Louis Ferdinand, second grandson of the deposed kaiser, during the two-and-a-half-year period when the young nobleman was employed by Ford as a salesman in Argentina and production trainee at the Rouge. Ford officials admitted that the company had been solicited by the Nazis, but they emphatically denied that any contributions had been made. A company spokesman also declared that the use of Ford's name on Nazi propaganda was unauthorized and that Louis Ferdinand received only regular wages during his employment by the company. Although the committee accepted the refutations, the widely publicized charges, when set against Ford's anti-Semitic background and the concurrent circulation of *The International Jew*, were enough

reason for many Jews to suspect the manufacturer of duplicity. [*That last sentence is a mouth-full.*]

Jewish fears appeared to be justified in mid-1938 when Ford, on his seventy-fifth birthday, accepted the Grand Cross of the Supreme Order of the German Eagle, the highest honor the Reich could then bestow upon a foreigner. Ford was the first American and the fourth person (Mussolini was another) to receive the award, created by Hitler himself in 1937. [*Guilt by association.*] The decoration was bestowed in Ford's office by Consul Karl Kapp, of Cleveland, with Consul Fritz Hailer, of Detroit, and Liebold and Cameron in attendance. The citation accompanying the medal (offered "in recognition of [Ford's] pioneering in making motor cars available for the masses") was read by Kapp at Ford's birthday dinner, attended by 1,500 prominent Detroiters. Hitler's personal congratulations were simultaneously extended to Ford.

Attacked by the leftist press, prominent Jews, and Harold L. Ickes, secretary of the interior, Ford declined to comment on why he had accepted the decoration. Liebold, who himself received the Order of Merit of the German Eagle, First Class, in September, only six weeks after Ford accepted the Grand Cross, very possibly influenced Ford. In reply to Ford's critics, Liebold pointed out that the company employed 3,500 Germans and marketed 15,000 cars annually in Germany. "For a nation of 70,000,000 to recognize the achievements of a man in another land seems to be an honor which cannot be disregarded or ignored. We have interests, physical, financial, and moral, which have taken many years to establish, and consequently such foundations cannot be uprooted overnight to comply with propaganda intended to arouse American sympathy."

Of course, a recommendation from Liebold would have meant nothing had not Ford himself been receptive to the idea of accepting the award. Harry Bennett attributed the manufacturer's decision to a combination of ignorance, mulishness, and a desire to anger President Roosevelt (with whom Ford was at odds). Perhaps closest to the truth was Oswald Garrison Villard, who observed: "I honestly do not think that Mr. Ford has the mentality to understand the significance of actions like that...a boy of 12 would do better...I do not believe he ever thought there could be another side to accepting the decoration from Hitler. He has a Ford factory in Germany and employs a lot of German labor and so I have no doubt it seemed to him just a pleasant gesture, quite harmless".

Outside of the leftist press, relatively little publicity was given Ford's acceptance of the award. Several newspapers carried a photograph of Ford, wearing the wide sash of the order, standing at attention as Kapp attached a cross and star to the cloth. Most newspapers tended to play down the event. Rather surprisingly, the general press seems to have expressed no editorial comment whatever.

Nonetheless, the award made a vivid impression on American Jewry. Eddie Cantor sounded the first note of scorn, telling a women's Zionist organization that Ford "is a damn fool for permitting the world's greatest gangster to give him a citation". The entertainer added, "I question Mr. Ford's Americanism and I question his Christianity. The more men like Ford we have, the more we must organize and fight." [*Oh, wow—and this in a "FREE" country? Poor Mr. Ford was tarred, feathered, tried, found guilty,*

and hung in the public arena with men such as this as the JUDGE AND JURY—with the American "Jewish"-controlled press as accomplice.] The National Encampment Committee of the Jewish War Veterans of the United States, which had gathered in Detroit to plan for the organization's forthcoming Detroit convention, declined Edsel Ford's offer to supply seventy-five autos for delegates. The group urged Henry Ford to repudiate the decoration, saying that his acceptance of the award implied "endorsement of the German-American Bund and their subversive un-American activities and other anti-democratic groups subsidized here by Nazi funds".

Others joined the attack on Ford. Professor Clyde R. Miller, director of the Institute for Propaganda Analysis, declared that acceptance of German decorations by Ford and Charles A. Lindbergh "expressed approval of the Nazi government," and suggested that they be returned. The sharpest blast was delivered by Ickes, who, before the Cleveland Zionist Society, orally horsewhipped Ford and other Americans "who obsequiously have accepted tokens of contemptuous distinction at a time when the bestower of them counts that day lost when he can commit no new crime against humanity". This statement received worldwide publicity and prompted the German government to attempt to deliver a sharp protest to the State Department. The note was abruptly rejected. Privately, Ford was unmoved by the criticism, telling an associate: "They [the Germans] sent me this ribbon band. They [the critics] told me to return it or else I'm not an American. I'm going to keep it!"

However, in December 1938, Ford, after a conference with Rabbi Franklin, permitted the latter to issue a statement which denied that Ford's acceptance of a medal "from the German people...involved any sympathy on my part with Nazism." He expressed the view that the German people were "not in sympathy with their rulers in their anti-Jewish policies, which is the work of a few war-makers at the top." "Those who have known me for many years," Ford added, "realize that anything that breeds hate is repulsive to me." [*Please go back and reread that sentence because it truly says it all, in the man's own words— "anything that breeds hate is repulsive to me."*] The manufacturer also said that he believed that the United States must continue to maintain its traditional role as a haven for the oppressed and promised to do everything within his power to give oppressed Jews an opportunity to rebuild their lives in America.

The statement, which naturally was welcomed by the Jewish press and various liberal organizations, lost some of its effectiveness when it was attacked by Father Charles E. Coughlin, the anti-Semitic priest of Royal Oak, Michigan, and muddied by Harry Bennett, Ford's chief aide. Coughlin, in his weekly radio address, charged that Franklin was the author of a "totally inaccurate" statement attributed to Ford and that the industrialist, far from condemning Nazi persecution, actually had said that he believed there was little or no persecution in Germany, and that if there was "it was not due to the German government, but to the war-mongers, the international bankers." Coughlin substantiated these charges by quoting a signed statement given to *Social Justice*, his weekly magazine, by Bennett, speaking "officially for the Ford Motor Co., and in the presence of Mr. Ford". Bennett, who had arranged the Ford-Franklin meeting,

talked on all sides of the matter. He admitted that he and Ford had authorized a statement written by Franklin, that they had agreed to change this statement from third to first person, and that they had authorized the revision and its release to the newspapers. At the same time he said that he had signed the statement to which Coughlin referred and that the priest's remarks regarding this statement were virtually correct." Bennett, an old hand at duplicity, denied that he had told *Social Justice* that the Ford statement was "totally inaccurate"; rather he had told it that "it was not totally inaccurate".

The *Detroit Free Press* rushed to Franklin's defense, pointing out that he and Ford had been friends for many years, "and the Doctor's reputation and standing in this community is such that when he issued the statement, and said that it was authorized by Henry Ford, no newspaper in this city had any reason to question it. Nor have they now." The *Free Press* assured its readers that the Ford statement was an exact copy of the one prepared by Franklin and authorized by Ford, adding that Coughlin was not to be taken seriously as he attacked the Jewish people every week and had a "congenital inability to tell the truth". Coughlin thereupon sued the *Free Press* for \$4,000,000. The newspaper answered the charge by preparing seventy pages of direct and conflicting statements made by the priest, who hastily dropped the suit. Bennett also backtracked quickly, stating that "Father Coughlin crossed me up. I am going to get in touch with him and tell him so. The statement as published was accurate and expresses Mr. Ford's sentiments."

Criticism of Ford's alleged Nazi sympathies and his anti-Semitism mounted as Europe was plunged into war and as Americans became increasingly conscious of the German menace. The employment of Fritz Kuhn, leader of the German-American Bund, as a laboratory technician by the Henry Ford Hospital and the Ford Company between 1928 to 1937 was repeatedly mentioned in the press. Leftist publications tried to link Kuhn and Cameron as fellow conspirators, even to the point of publishing a forged letter in which the fluent Cameron allegedly told Kuhn:

Several inquiries were made to our Personnel Department by reporters from New York newspapers, (by phone) asking whether or not, you are employed by our organization as a chemist, at each and every instance, we denied knowing you. Some important matters came up, which have to be cleared away before I can leave for New York, but you can look for me by the first of the month, at that time we will outline our next move. H. is in Florida, but keeps his eyes and ears open.

Another barrage of unfavorable publicity fell on Ford in 1941 when Edmund C. Heine, ex-manager of his German operations, was tried and convicted on espionage charges in the Federal District Court in Brooklyn. Earlier the same year, in a complaint filed in the Federal District Court in San Francisco against German Consul-General Fritz Wiedemann, Ford was accused of working with Wiedemann and Lindbergh "to lull the nation into a false sense of security". In an open letter to the Army and Navy Departments, the UAW-CIO, which had reasons of its own for attacking Ford, demanded in 1940 that the heads of the two services investigate the "Nazi sympathies" of the

Ford Company. The union also insisted that Edsel Ford resign his directorship and sell his interest in General Aniline and Film Corporation, the American subsidiary of the German dye-and-chemical trust. The younger Ford complied with these demands in 1941, at a heavy financial loss to himself. Ford's name was frequently linked with the Ku Klux Klan, which, without Ford's permission [*a key phrase—WITHOUT HIS PERMISSION*], was reprinting Ford ads on Americanism in its publication, *The Fiery Cross*, and circulating copies of *The International Jew*. Finally, Ford was attacked by a number of American intellectuals, among them Robert E. Sherwood, twice a Pulitzer Prize winner, who, in a radio message broadcast throughout the British Empire, denounced Ford and Lindbergh as "bootlickers of Hitler".

Ford had no one but himself to blame for some of the abuse which was heaped upon him. [*Does anyone ever deserve "abuse heaped upon them"?*] His willingness in 1940 to become a godfather to Louis Ferdinand's second son might be ascribed to personal attachment, but some of his public statements gave gratuitous confirmation to the allegations against him. When, in late August 1939, he was asked his opinion of Hitler, he replied, "I don't know Hitler personally, but at least Germany keeps its people at work...Apparently England's reason for going to war is that she doesn't make enough use of her land." The manufacturer also voiced strong anti-Semitic statements to newsmen. In June 1940 he told David J. Wilkie of the *Associated Press* that "international Jewish bankers" were responsible for the war. "He would propound ideas about the Jews and about the press that left one speechless," wrote a reporter for the *Manchester Guardian* who interviewed Ford in 1941. "The best he would say about the Jews was that you couldn't do without them. The Gentiles wouldn't work if the Jews weren't here."

During the late 1930s the combined weight of the anti-Semitic and pro-Nazi accusations against Henry Ford began to trouble officials of the Ford Company, who reasoned that declining sales in certain areas of the country were attributable to "an active and effective boycott" of Ford products by Jews and other Americans unsympathetic to the industrialist's views. The sales slump was particularly acute in the company's eastern [sales] region, which had the largest Jewish population in the nation. That region's manager, W. K. Edmunds, wrote in 1944: "Mr. Edsel Ford understood this situation thoroughly, and just prior to the time we discontinued making automobiles, he had allotted us a special fund [approximately \$50,000] to be used for sales promotion and advertising in this area to improve our sales and counteract the existing antagonism." A company-conducted investigation also revealed that, in Hollywood, "Jewish interests...agreed to ban all Ford units from their studio lots and forbade employees and stars to buy Ford products." The report added, "A few stars are in a position to disregard the order, but many sales are being lost."

Other surveys also emphasized the seriousness of the situation. A poll conducted for Ford in 1940 by Maxon, Inc., one of the company's advertising agencies, revealed that an astonishing 80.3 percent of the American male public had heard that Ford was anti-Semitic. Another Maxon survey, conducted in late 1942, substantiated the earlier figure by showing that 78.6 percent of

American men knew of Ford's racial prejudices. As the *Jackson (Mississippi) News* reported in 1941, "millions of persons regarded Henry Ford as an implacable enemy of the Jewish race." [*Wow, more tar and feathers.*] In 1944, Elmo Roper, after sampling the American public in Ford's behalf, drew the inescapable conclusion that Henry Ford had alienated Jews to such an extent that they had virtually stopped buying Ford products several years prior to World War II.

Henry Ford was unimpressed by the magnitude of the problem; indeed he refused to admit the existence of any sort of boycott, even after sales officials showed him figures and charts which could lead to no other conclusion. Shortly after America's entry into the war, however, Ford, in a burst of patriotism, undertook to close the wide gulf which now separated him from the Jewish public. Following a meeting with Richard E. Gutstadt, national director of the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, the industrialist issued a nationally publicized statement intended "in our present national and international emergency" to "clarify some general misconceptions concerning my attitude toward my fellow-citizens of Jewish faith." Ford stated that he did not subscribe to or support any agitation which promoted antagonism against Jews and that he considered the "hate-mongering prevalent for some time in this country against the Jews of distinct disservice to our country, and to the peace and welfare of humanity." Regarding reprints of the *Dearborn Independent's* articles, Ford insisted that he had "sanctioned no one to use his name as the sponsor or author of such publications".

Ford's statement brought to a close his generation-long effort to explain his attitude toward Jews. His prejudices were born of ignorance, but after consideration he came to believe in their validity. [*How can anyone who has ever read The International Jew, which is one of the most well written, well researched articles on the subject ever written, come to such a conclusion as "born of ignorance"?*] On various occasions he apologized to Jews or "clarified" his stand toward them. But his apologies were self-serving; his anti-Semitic beliefs remained with him to the end. Ford's anti-Semitism was the darkest blot on his career. [*A blot created by those wishing it to be so—AND CREATING THE ANTI-SEMITISM IMAGE OF THIS COURAGEOUS MAN. And yet you will notice that, from the signing of the "retraction", everything then became distorted.*]

At the time Ford issued his 1942 statement, the Ford Company's attorneys finally brought strong pressure to bear on publishers and distributors of *The International Jew*. The Ku Klux Klan was threatened with a lawsuit if it did not stop printing and circulating the book with Ford's name thereon. The Klan's Imperial Wizard, J. A. Colescott, thereupon informed the company that his organization was complying with its request. Letters also were sent to the governments of Mexico, Argentina, Peru, Chile, and other Latin American countries, asking them to take measures to suppress the circulation of the volume. *The International Jew* continued to circulate in Latin American countries until 1944. By 1945, however, the Anti-Defamation League could report that no Ford-related anti-Semitic literature was to be found in bookstores or libraries of the ten Latin American countries which it had investigated. "This improved situation," noted the league, "develops from the direct efforts of the

Ford Company.”

The formidable task of rebuilding and maintaining good relations with the Jewish public lay ahead for the Ford Company. Starting in 1941 with the special appropriation by Edsel Ford, the company annually budgeted large sums for product and institutional advertising in the Jewish press. In 1943 the company spent \$83,709.72 in Jewish publications. [*This is the beginning of the “bleeding” of the Ford company. Remember the material we’ve represented on parasites—well, keep reading as you see the very life-blood sucked from this once great Company of Ford’s. And as you read on, you’ll see the life-blood (money) being sucked out of the company to a greater, and greater, and greater extent!*] This amount, almost nine times greater than annual expenditures in such media between 1935 and 1940, was all the more significant in that during the war Ford had nothing to sell except prestige. Breakdowns of the company’s postwar advertising appropriations do not show the amounts expended for advertising in Jewish newspapers. Undoubtedly the sums were considerable, however, as correspondence shows that the company spent as much as \$11,117 for just one institutional ad running simultaneously in sixty-four Yiddish and Anglo-Jewish (English language) newspapers across the country. The list of publications in which the Ford advertisements appeared was prepared, at Ford’s request, by Nathan H. Seidman, president of the Inter-Racial Press of America, Inc. Seidman, on dozens of occasions starting in 1941, also sent Ford Motor Company news releases to Jewish editors, with a personal request that they publish them in their newspapers.

A number of Ford officials, led by Henry Ford II, Henry Ford’s grandson who was elected to a vice-presidency of the company in 1944 and to the presidency in September 1945—made personal efforts to improve the firm’s relationship with the Jewish public. [*And here is where the REAL SELL-OUT of the Ford Company began—by none other than Henry Ford’s own son!*] In 1946 the youthful president addressed the Community Committee of New York in behalf of the United Jewish Appeal. Two years later he was awarded a certificate by the National Conference of Christians and Jews (NCCJ) for his contribution to brotherhood. In 1951 Henry II, while serving as chairman of the NCCJ’s first national special gifts campaign, was responsible for a Ford Motor Company gift of \$1,000,000 to the conference for a national headquarters building in New York. The same year he was awarded an America’s Democratic Legacy Award—presented annually by the Anti-Defamation League, the civil rights arm of B’nai B’rith—for “distinguished contributions to the American heritage of freedom”.

Benson Ford, a second grandson of Henry Ford, served as Protestant national co-chairman of the NCCJ from 1951 through 1954 and was chairman of the organization’s national special gifts campaign in 1953-54. John S. Bugas, the Ford Company’s vice-president—industrial relations, became a director of the NCCJ in 1947

and made several public appearances that year in support of the conference. William Clay Ford, the youngest of Ford’s grandsons, and Ernest R. Breech, executive vice-president of the company, also served on boards and committees of Jewish organizations during the immediate postwar period. Breech was awarded a NCCJ brotherhood award in 1953. In 1956 Ford’s board of directors took a step unprecedented in company annals, naming a Jew, able Wall Street investment banker Sidney J. Weinberg, to a directorship.

Shortly after Bugas joined Ford in 1944, the company retained a Jewish friend, Detroit attorney Alfred A. May, a fellow alumnus of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, to advise the firm on its relations with the Jewish community. For three decades May’s recommendations have played an important part in many of Ford’s decisions affecting Jews—from lending courtesy cars to Jewish organizations, advertising in Jewish newspapers and banquet programs, and framing a reply to charges that the company underemploys Jews to deciding how much money should be given Jewish causes and determining the degree and kind of assistance to be extended to the State of Israel and Israeli institutions. Most of May’s work has been conducted behind the scenes. He advises; Ford acts. Occasionally, however, May negotiates directly with Jewish organizations in Ford’s behalf. But because many leading Jews have come to regard the attorney as an apologist for the Ford Company, his influence within the Jewish community has declined over the years. In the late 1940s, the Ford Company also retained rabbis in Detroit, Chicago, New York, and other large centers of Jewish population to assist in overcoming its reputation for anti-Semitism.

Since 1944 Ford has been repeatedly embarrassed by the circulation of anti-Semitic literature linked to Henry Ford and occasionally by efforts to honor the founder’s memory. In 1947 Henry II found it necessary to declare publicly that *The International Jew* and a second book, *Henry Ford And The Jews*, then being circulated by rabble-rouser Gerald L.K. Smith, was “entirely without the sanction, authorization or approval of Mr. Henry Ford, the Ford Motor Company or [myself].” Taking note of the disavowal, the *Canadian Jewish Review* observed, “He was doing something which he probably will be called on to do at intervals during his whole life because his grandfather unloosed an evil which will not be cleaned up in the grandson’s time”. The dimensions of that “evil”, as far as the Jewish public was concerned, was re-emphasized in a nationwide survey conducted by Elmo Roper in 1948. The general public, when asked which American company it “would least have liked to see go out of business”, gave Ford the nod by a comfortable margin over any other firm (one in three respondents cited Ford). However, a similar sentiment was expressed by only one-eighth of the Jewish public, one-third of which named Ford’s chief competitor, General Motors, as the nation’s most indispensable business institution. Subsequent Ford-sponsored surveys among New York Jews revealed a “substantial residue of ill feeling” toward the firm and Ford, Mercury, and Lincoln cars.

In 1964 the *Thunderbolt*, organ of the National States Rights Party, serialized many of the *Dearborn Independent’s* anti-Jewish articles, running Ford’s by-line and official company picture with each. That same year, Gerald L.K. Smith proudly announced that “a new popular edition of Mr. Ford’s *The International Jew*” was

available “in bulk quantities”. The Anti-Defamation League of B’nai B’rith asked the Ford Company to stop Smith from reprinting and circulating the tract. Since the literature was not copyrighted, the firm expressed its inability to intervene. In 1966 Smith, correctly claiming that Henry Ford never changed his original opinion of Jews, serialized *The International Jew* in his magazine, *The Cross and the Flag*, and re-offered for sale bound copies of *The International Jew*.

Articles in *The International Jew* were revived again in 1972 in a book, *None Dare Call It Conspiracy*, which was distributed free on a massive scale by the John Birch Society. Neo-Nazi publishers and other anti-Semites including Arab organizations have repeatedly reissued *The Protocols of the Elders of Zion*. The reprints and literature promoting them usually state that the documents were endorsed and previously published by Henry Ford. Jewish reference works provide no comfort to Ford’s memory. Some of them simply say “Ford, Henry, see ANTI-SEMITISM,” then describe him as “one of the first to undertake anti-Jewish agitation in the U.S.” or as a purveyor of “strong anti-Semitic propaganda by means of his newspaper the *Dearborn Independent*”.

The editor of the *Jewish News*, voice of Michigan Jewry, protested vehemently in 1963 against Detroit Mayor Jerome Cavanagh’s proposal to name a civic plaza for Ford. The newspaper also censured two Jews, one of them Michigan’s senior reform rabbi, Leon Fram, for accepting membership on the Henry Ford Centennial Committee of Detroit. Jewish publications denounced even more forcefully the [unsuccessful] efforts of Michiganders to induce the United States Post Office Department to issue a stamp in 1963 in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of Ford’s birth. “We may as well,” thundered the newspaper, “think in terms of issuing a stamp in honor of [Jew haters] Pobedonostzev or Krushevan or Torquemada [or] Hitler.” In 1968, when the Post Office issued a twelve-cent Ford stamp as part of its prominent American series, the *Jewish News* again insisted that “the bigotry in [Ford’s] record should rule out such an honor”.

Conscious that a special, sustained effort was necessary to regain the goodwill of Jews, the Ford Company has cooperated more fully with Jewish organizations and done more for world Jewry than any other American firm during the past three decades. Aside from its \$ 1,000,000 gift for a NCCJ building, the company has made substantial donations to Yeshiva University and the Albert Einstein Medical Center (attached to Yeshiva) and contributed generously each year to national Jewish organizations and causes. The contributions for years have been made without fanfare, the company not wishing to publicize among the general public its largess to the Jewish community. Conversely, the firm has gone out of its way to acquaint the Jewish public of its special interest in Jewish affairs. When, for example, Max Fisher, of Detroit, was named general chairman of the United Jewish Appeal’s 1965 campaign, Ford was the sole industrial firm to extend congratulations by means of a paid advertisement in the Motor City’s Jewish newspaper.

Ford also has taken extraordinary care to avoid any misunderstanding with the Jewish community. When the 1949 Ford was introduced at the time of the Arab-Israeli conflict in 1948, one of the car’s colors was called “Arabian Green”. A number of

**YOU MAY SUBSCRIBE
TO CONTACT BY
CALLING
1-800-800-5565**

dealers, fearful of offending their Jewish customers, asked the company to reconsider the name. "In a flash...the company scrapped all kinds of already printed promotion material and changed the name to 'Meadowbrook Green'." When the Anti-Defamation League charged in 1963 that there was a "serious under-utilization" of Jews in white-collar positions within the auto industry, Chrysler and General Motors withheld public comment. Ford, however, immediately issued a public denial of the charges as they applied to the Ford organization—and the next day flew four officials, headed by Allen W. Merrell, vice-president—civic and governmental affairs, to New York to confer with Arnold Forster, the League's general counsel and civil rights director. Following the meeting, which Forster described as a "happy" one, the civil rights leader contrasted the Dearborn company's prompt response to Chrysler's and General Motors' dilatory replies.

To the new and unstable State of Israel, Ford in 1949 extended the most liberal credit terms ever offered to a buyer of Ford trucks. [*Here it starts, readers. Pay attention.*] During the 1950s the company began exporting passenger cars to Israel from the United States, England, and Germany. The thirteen-member Arab League, which in 1951 set up a Boycott Office to monitor and blacklist firms doing business with Israel, protested Ford's cooperation with the Jewish state, but stopped short of declaring a boycott of the company's products. The Arab League also expressed disapproval of the Ford Company's gifts of funds and equipment to Israel's Weizmann Institute of Science, Hebrew University, and Technion and Henry Ford II's personal gifts to the United Jewish Appeal. Executives of Ford Overseas Automotive Operations (OAO) which administered an assembly plant in Alexandria, Egypt, a dealer assembly operation in Casablanca, Morocco, and dealerships throughout the Arab world—representing a company-dealer investment of \$60,000,000—pleaded with Henry II to soft-pedal his personal contributions to Jewish causes and requested permission for the company to donate an equal sum to the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees. The OAO officials also asked Henry II to resist mounting pressure from American Jewish and Israeli leaders to set up a dealer assembly plant for trucks and tractors in Israel. The company, argued the executives, outsold all rivals in the Arab world, and should not sacrifice annual sales of 20,000 to 22,000 units for one-tenth that number of Israeli sales. Henry II endorsed a matching company donation to the refugee agency, a gift which was publicized in Arab nations, but not in the United States, for fear of offending American Jews. Henry II insisted, however, on pushing ahead with plans for Israeli expansion, and sent technicians to the Jewish state to start up a dealer assembly plant for knocked-down vehicles. "Ford," a spokesman for an American Jewish organization said later, "was thinking of the market in Brooklyn, not Tel Aviv." Henry II's decision to expand in Israel, in the face of Arab threats, evoked hundreds of letters of appreciation from Jews around the world and a barrage of favorable editorials in the Jewish press.

Although committed to Israeli expansion, the company tried vainly to appease the Arab League, offering, according to the Jewish Telegraphic Agency [a worldwide Jewish press service] to export cars and trucks from Egypt to help that country earn foreign currency. Ford also declared

that it would not invest "one cent in operations inside Israel", and claimed that its expansion was more a matter of degree than of principle. The firm noted that its trucks had always been shipped to Israel in a semi-knocked-down state to save on transport costs; its Israeli dealer had always assembled the parts. The dealer, said the company, now wanted to assemble completely knocked-down units to avoid payment of a new Israeli tax of 180 percent on fully-assembled imports.

Ford's plea was rejected by the league, which on November 20, 1966, declared a boycott of Ford vehicles and Ford-Philco television receivers, refrigerators, and air conditioners—a ban which remains in effect as of 1976 and shows no sign of being rescinded. Ford's Egyptian plant and Moroccan facility, financed by Moroccans, were closed; and its dealers, unable to obtain new vehicles and parts, were phased out. The company lost an estimated \$200,000,000 in sales during the first three years of the boycott, according to Mohammed Mahjoub, commissioner-general of the Boycott Office. In contrast, General Motors, which had exported cars and trucks to Israel since the late 1940s and privately informed Arab leaders that it had no intention of establishing an assembly operation in Israel, went on to increase its sales to Arab countries. In 1974 General Motors sold approximately 2,000 cars and trucks in Israel, approximately 30,000 in Arab states. That year the big auto maker announced that newly formed General Motors Saudi Arabia Ltd., 60 percent owned by General Motors, 40 percent owned by private Saudi interests, would begin producing Chevrolets and GMS commercial vehicles near Jeddah in late 1976.

Henry Ford II never wavered in his decision to forsake the increasingly lucrative Arab market for Israel, and American Jewry. [*Perhaps instead of maligning Benedict Arnold, we might consider the phrase, "he's a real Henry Ford II".*] In 1967, he permitted his company to accept an award of merit from the American-Israel Chamber of Commerce and Industry for its decision to assemble vehicles in Israel. "That is all we need," a Ford overseas executive groaned at the time. Three years later Henry II told a delegation of Jewish visitors to his office that his only regret over his decision was "the harm imposed on Ford's Arab dealers who were innocent victims". In 1972, Ford visited his company's Nazareth assembly plant, whose 1,200 employees built commercial vehicles and the Escort car. "I have been a friend of Israel for many years," Henry II told Transport Minister Shimon Perez, "and after my visit here, I am even a bigger friend."

The boycott of Ford took on a new dimension in 1975, when Henry II visited London's money market in search of Arab financing for Detroit's Ford Company-sponsored Renaissance Center, a huge hotel-office-apartment complex. The Arabs, pointing to the inclusion of Ford's name on their blacklist, summarily rejected the company chairman's appeal. The Ford Company subsequently put up the money to permit Center construction to proceed.

Where does the Ford Company now stand with American Jewry? Most older Jews have not forgotten, and many have not forgiven, Henry Ford for his anti-Semitic braying. [*Did you catch that phrase? Wow, this guy really shows his true colors.*] Some elderly Jews will not buy a Ford vehicle because of Ford's anti-Semitism, and are critical of Jews who purchase Ford cars. "Time heals all wounds," said a Jewish leader, "but some

remain for ages. I have owned cars for many years but just cannot allow myself to buy a Ford." Some older Jews also show copies of the *Dearborn Independent* and dog-eared editions of *The International Jew* to their children and grandchildren; others buy newer editions of the booklet for the same purpose. One of the author's Jewish students said in 1967 that his New York grandparents threatened to disinherit him if he bought a Ford car or Ford stock; to do so, they said, would be to "trade with the enemy." Another Jewish student the same year inquired of his "usually mild-mannered" father about Ford's anti-Semitism. The father, a Brooklynite, replied: "You ask about my attitude toward Ford. I did have an unlimited hatred of *the* Henry Ford—that old ignorant hating bastard, who, in my mind, was a vastly overrated genius who cheated some of his early associates and by his conduct must have helped drive some of them to untimely graves, including his own son. But, certainly the grandsons have given every indication of being enlightened, of making every effort to atone for the sins of that contemptible old bastard ignoramus. You must have gathered that I didn't like him."

Almost all Jews, however, including those who have neither forgotten nor forgiven Henry Ford, are gratified by the friendliness and generosity of the Ford family and the Ford Company toward the Jewish community since the late 1940s. "The grandchildren, and Mrs. Edsel too," observed the head of a large Jewish welfare organization, "are just fine, just wonderful". "It would be difficult to find a family which is so completely free of racial or religious prejudice as the Ford family," echoed a prominent Detroit rabbi. "The new generation of Fords," declared an influential Jewish editor in 1970, "looks back at the era of their grandfather with a sense of deep regret, rejecting whatever smacked of prejudice and of anti-Semitism. The Liebold-Cameron-Bennett chapter of bigotry is treated with contempt". Because of the Ford Company's acts of atonement, most Jews, according to an official of the Anti-Defamation League, base decisions on whether or not to buy a Ford car on the merits of the product rather than on their estimate of the company or its founder. A few Jews, according to the welfare executive, are sufficiently grateful for the Ford family's and Ford Company's contributions to Jewry, to be biased in favor of Ford cars.

That Ford products are no longer discriminated against by many Jews may be regarded as highly gratifying progress in Ford's campaign to regain the goodwill of the Jewish community. If, in time, through the company's good works, large numbers of Jews come to look upon Ford as a firm sympathetic to them—and for that reason include a Ford car in their future—Henry Ford II and his associates may well congratulate themselves on having conducted an exceptionally intelligent and mutually beneficial long-range public relations program. [End quoting.]

Well, readers, I tried my best to refrain from interrupting the commentary too much, but I just couldn't help myself. A writer will always let you know "where they are coming from". And this writer was no exception. But it is VERY USEFUL to know the sequence of historical events that came against Ford—AND THEY WERE MASSIVE. You'll see in the second (and final) part of this article that even after his death, Mr. Ford was slammed, hammered, and nailed to the cross. It has always been thus.

[To be continued.] 

Soltec: Averting Disaster Through Wise Decisions

7/11/98 SOLTEC

Good afternoon, my friend. It is I, Toniose Soltec, come in the Radiant One Light of Creator Source. Be at PEACE!!!

All is unfolding according to God's plans. There will always be the ebbs and flows of life. Let not the delays (ebbs) dissuade you from your path. There will always be offered that which you need in order to find your way. You must actively seek your confirmations; rarely will they just "fall" into your lap.

We are always willing to assist any and all who would desire assistance.

We will always present that which is in the best interest of the one who is seeking, even if that one cannot see same. Be patient and kind to one another, for each has their own set of challenges and none is greater than another in terms of personal perception of challenge magnitude.

There is fast approaching a sequence of events which will have a tremendous impact on you there in Tehachapi. Many will not know what "hit" them. Remember that your prophecies speak of "cleansing by fire" and that there will be NO place left untouched.

This caution is not placed here to worry anyone; it is just a reminder that safety and security are by-products of inner emotional and mental energy emanations. Let not the course of external events cloud your personal judgement or cause you emotional turmoil. Learn to stay calm and HEAR your inner Guidance—and act upon what you hear without unnecessary hesitation or procrastination born of fear.

The physical is a fleeting thought projection that will eventually fade. Life is what you make of it, yet many perceive that they are the victims of chance happenings and at the mercy of the swing of luck.

No! You each create your own future and your own realities. You experience those things that you need to experience, so that you

can have the opportunity to grow past your current state of limitation.

Life is eternal and so are each of you. The physical body is but an interfacing mechanism which allows you to participate, and interact with others, in a focused environment within a specific set of agreed upon rules.

This caution is not placed here to worry anyone; it is just a reminder that safety and security are by-products of inner emotional and mental energy emanations. Let not the course of external events cloud your personal judgement or cause you emotional turmoil. Learn to stay calm and HEAR your inner Guidance—and act upon what you hear without unnecessary hesitation or procrastination born of fear.

The adversary tries desperately to keep you ignorant of the rules, and thus keep you from recognizing your own inner Higher Potential. And, as you who make an effort to observe what is going on in the world can see, these days the adversary is having quite an easy time distracting you ones with everything under the Sun.

In the times ahead, you will have your massive earthquakes and volcanic eruptions, along with great shifting of the planet's

These experiences will cause you ones to become quite focused and determined to survive as a species. In this state of new found determination, you will recognize an inner Power that you have been afraid to acknowledge and even more afraid to use. This is just the beginning of the awakening process for most of Earth's inhabitants.

waters. None of this has been changed or averted.

These experiences will cause you ones to become quite focused and determined to survive as a species. In this state of new found determination, you will recognize an inner Power that you have been afraid to acknowledge and even more afraid to use. This is just the beginning of the awakening process for most of Earth's inhabitants.

In these times of great change, do you think that a White man in the deep South will refuse

the help of a Black man who has come to rescue him from, say, his burning house? No, especially if the lives of other family members are at stake. Do you see that when basic survival is the issue, there is often left behind the prejudices, hatreds, and other petty differences that you ones like to hold onto?

We witness all too often ones of the same family who will go years without a word to sons, daughters, brothers, sisters, etc., because ones feel they have been offended in some way. These petty differences signify the need to grow on the part of the one holding such a "grudge". This condition is immature and out of balance. In the end, the only one who truly suffers is the one who maintains and feeds the emotional state of anger. Yet, look around; it is all too common an occurrence.

We who have come as Higher Guides to you ones in the physical are most often frustrated by your lack of attention to your own inner feelings and sense of values. With just a few moments of conscious connection to Source, you could achieve a point of balance and awareness of what has TRUE value. Then you would quickly release the petty prejudices that you use to somehow establish the ego-generated ideas of "right" versus "wrong". This sort of judgement of one another will only lead you to more and more experiences that will cause YOU to be judged in like manner.

It is often the ones who yell loudest about discrimination who are, in fact, the ones who perpetuate discrimination and discriminate the most. If you must play favorites with one another, instead of being objective with the facts before you, then you are discriminating and judging one another based not upon actions or abilities, but upon personal likes and dislikes.

We in the Higher Realms are appointed to our positions based upon our abilities and our need to experience the projected challenges that we may encounter. This is determined by our past accomplishments (actions) and by going

within and discerning what part of our being we would like to focus upon so that we may grow in understanding. Creator is always made a part of the decision-making process. ALWAYS!

Your world is full of ones who make decisions NOT based upon objective data or by going within to ask for assistance from Higher Source. Rather, your world is full of ones who only look to trying to impress one another by offering their "buddy" the choice contract or position—and thus you often end up with projects that are doomed to fail because you have under-qualified people in key positions.

This will end up generating a "merry-go-round" of karmic-type "misfortunes" for the ones who simply refuse to let go of these old ways of doing things. To break the cycle, we would suggest that you ones monitor very closely each choice and decision you make.

Ask yourself at least the following questions:

"Why am I so inclined to make this particular choice?"

"Have I indeed looked at ALL of my options?"

"Have I consulted with any and all who would be able to offer a qualified perspective other than my own (if for no other reason than for confirmation)?"

"Have I inquired what God might do if He were in my position of choosing?"

If you honestly pursue the answers to these kinds of questions, you will be guided to ones

who will help you to find a balanced solution to whatever it is that you are confronted with. A wise person will always gather as much data as they can prior to making an important decision.

Remember that you are rapidly approaching a time when you will be confronted with challenges of all kinds. The successful overcoming of these obstacles is not going to "magically" occur because you have a "buddy" who "may" know something about, say, pulling

The point here is that, with a balanced approach to decision making, you will begin to turn around your "bad luck", and the bumps in the road will begin to occur a little less frequently for you.

out a stump with a tractor—when your expert farmer neighbor remains an overlooked and thus untapped resource.

There are ones who almost always do this sort of objective decision-making that I am stressing here. And if they are faced with a situation where they cannot see a clear choice, they will always seek within and note carefully the "gut feeling" associated with each option.

The point here is that, with a balanced approach to decision making, you will begin to turn around your "bad luck", and the bumps in the road will begin to occur a little less frequently for you.

Remember: What you experience in your life is a direct result of the choices and decisions that you make. The emotions that you feel while making any decision will often give you clues as to whether or not your

decision is of a balanced nature. If the intention of focus is merely to prove value to another or gain acceptance from another, then the chances are that the decision will feel good in the short term but will ultimately only perpetuate more of the same insecurity that is behind such an unbalanced decision in the first place.

You see that it can be a tedious task to monitor closely your thoughts, and the emotional associations with those thoughts. It takes discipline, patience, continual practice, and honesty with self. The rewards are greater and faster growth.

This approach will greatly help your personal Guides to help you to steer a productive course through any and all challenges that you may be faced with in your current life experience. And it cannot be over-emphasized that ALL associated with Earth at this time (whether those of you in the physical or we in non-physical guidance capacities) are here for the tremendous growth that can come from experiencing the great challenges soon to come upon your planet.

The road to greater freedom and knowledge is always the one which requires personal discipline. No one can do it for you, but these words are given with great love and compassion for each of you who ask for insight. If this message seems to "hit a nerve", then I suggest that you examine closely what it is that is bothering you.

I am Ceres Anthonious Soltec, Guide, Teacher, and Messenger. I am sent by our Father—Creator God. It is His Divine Will that I serve.

In Light, blessings to you all. Salu. ☸

Wisdom Of The Rays: The Masters Teach

ABOUT THE BOOK

This large collection (over 400 pages + 4 color photos) of popular spiritual writings from the *CONTACT* newspaper includes a detailed introduction to the 14 Higher Authors, plus several commentaries unique to the purpose of this volume.

The expansive yet compassionate nature of the messages delivered in *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach* not only challenges those already firmly committed upon the spiritual path, but also provides a serious first step to help ones who are just awakening to (and inquiring about) the magnificent Spiritual Transformation now sensed by many to be in progress upon this planet.

Phoenix Source Distributors, Inc.

P.O. Box 27353, Las Vegas, NV 89126

Phone: (800) 800-5565 or (805) 822-9655

Inside US: \$18.40, priority ship incl.

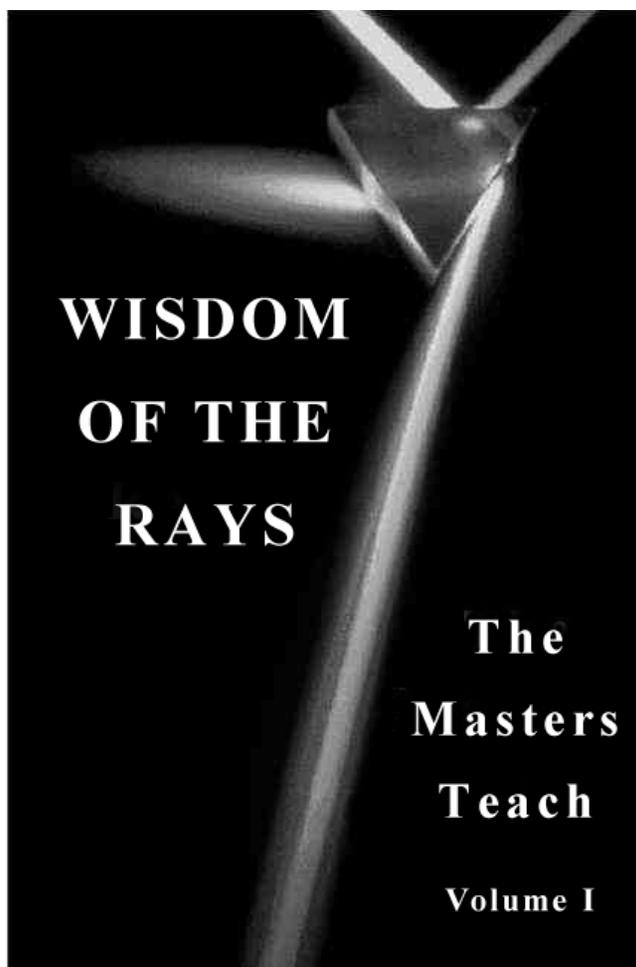
Outside US: \$25 (US funds), priority ship incl.

* * *

In Canada, phone: (800) 294-5250 or (250) 832-0085

or send CAN \$26 to: The Preferred Network, Inc.

P.O. Box 1275, Salmon Arm, BC V1E 4P4.



FROM THE BACK COVER

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where this book comes into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen.

"Just how we choose to deal with such change is THE question each of us must confront. Yet confusion swirls everywhere upon Earth at this time. And restless searchers cry out for that which may help them cope with these truly challenging times ahead. Thus these messages courtesy of our most loving Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation who are but further along the same spiritual path we all must eventually walk."

Customs Confiscation Of CONTACT

[Continued from Front Page]

Annie Carruthers, Manager, Prohibited Importations Unit (613) 954-6942.] The papers, I was informed, would be read by "senior analysts", at the earliest possible time, for classification as to "status". I was informed that as the "exporter", CONTACT really could not find out the status of the classification, as it was the property of the "importer" (i.e., the subscriber). In other words, if the person receiving the paper makes the inquiry, then answers can be given. If you British Columbia readers care about getting your CONTACT, like it or not, you're going to have to take a proactive role in finding out what is going on with YOUR mail!

I will also add, however, that the individuals I spoke with at both Canadian Customs and at Revenue Canada were forthright in sharing information about this matter.

It was interesting to note that when I phoned Canada Customs again this morning, the clerk immediately responded, "I know what you're talking about, let me transfer you." When asked under what legal basis this material was being held, they referred me to two things: the Customs Act and the Criminal Code. When I asked them what author or article was "questionable", the response from Carl Bennett was, "We saw the goods and they may fall within our Hate Law provisions, so they were shipped to Ottawa for a ruling on that." He went on to inform me that the paper was flagged based on the past history of confiscated *Journals* at the border, not based on CONTACT content specifically. Quoting, "All I know is, a number of books normally come up from [the] Phoenix. In the past, some of them have been denied entry. So, basically, that's why the decision was made on the newsletters [newspaper]."

Reiterating, "So, it wasn't any particular article?"

Responding, Carl said, "No, it was more of a past history thing." When asked about the law, he brought up Memorandum D9-1-15 "Policy On Hate Propaganda, Treason & Sedition". That memorandum lays down the guidelines for determination by the analysts. Additionally, I was referred to Criminal Code 320.8, which deals with "hate" crimes.

For all of you Canadian readers, let's take a more in-depth look at what, exactly, is the "policy" in Canada concerning the newspapers and other material you read. [Quoting:]

Memorandum D9-1-15
Locator Code: 820A

Ottawa, February 3, 1998

SUBJECT

**REVENUE CANADA'S INTERPRETATION
POLICY FOR THE ADMINISTRATION
OF TARIFF ITEM NO. 9899.00.00 —
HATE PROPAGANDA,
TREASON, AND SEDITION**

This Memorandum outlines and explains the interpretation of subparagraphs (b), (c), and (d) under tariff item No. 9899.00.00 of the List of Tariff Provisions to the *Customs Tariff*.

LEGISLATION

The List of Tariff Provisions to the *Customs Tariff* states that importation into Canada of any goods enumerated, described or referred to in tariff item No. 9899.00.00 is prohibited.

Tariff item No. 9899.00.00 reads, in part:

Books, printed paper, drawings, paintings, prints, photographs or representations of any kind that

(b) constitute hate propaganda within the meaning of subsection 320(8) of the *Criminal Code*;

(c) are of a treasonable character within the meaning of section 46 of the *Criminal Code*; or

(d) are of a seditious character within the meaning of sections 59 and 60 of the *Criminal Code*.

GUIDELINES AND GENERAL INFORMATION

1. This tariff item covers books, magazines, newspapers, pamphlets, drawings, paintings, prints, photographs, film, videocassettes, recordings, and computer software in any format and representations of any kind.

Treason

2. Goods that are of a treasonable character are, for example, goods which advocate the use of force or violence to overthrow the Government of Canada or a province, or which communicate to make available, without lawful authority, to an agent of a state other than

Canada, military or scientific information that may be used by that state for a purpose prejudicial to the safety or defence of Canada.

Sedition

3. Goods that are of a seditious character are, for example, goods which advocate the use of force, without the authority of law, as a means of accomplishing governmental change within Canada.

Hate Propaganda

4. Goods that may constitute hate propaganda, based on the criteria in the following paragraph, should be detained and forwarded to Headquarters for review.

5. Goods that constitute hate propaganda under the *Criminal Code* are those which advocate or promote genocide or promote hatred against an identifiable group distinguished by color, race, religion, or ethnic origin. In particular, goods should be prohibited as hate propaganda if they advocate or promote the destruction, in whole or in part, of any identifiable group by:

(a) killing members of the group; or

(b) deliberately inflicting on the group conditions of life calculated to bring about its physical destruction.

6. Goods that promote hatred against an identifiable group by incorporating some or all of the following characteristics may be subject to prohibition under tariff item No. 9899.00.00 as hate propaganda:

(a) goods that blame an identifiable group for serious economic or social problems;

(b) goods alleging that an identifiable group is manipulating media, trade and finance, government, or world politics to the detriment of society as a whole;

(c) goods alleging that an identifiable group seriously threatens society as a whole.

7. In assessing goods under tariff item No. 9899.00.00, full recognition should be given to freedom of expression. In particular, goods that may constitute hate propaganda will not be classified under this tariff item if there is a possibility that the goods may:

(a) communicate statements that are established to be true;

(b) predominantly express, in good faith, an opinion upon a religious subject;

(c) be relevant to any subject of public interest, the discussion of which is for the public benefit and, on reasonable grounds, believed to be true; or

(d) be intended in good faith to point out, for the purposes of removal, matters producing or tending to produce feelings of hatred towards an identifiable group in Canada.

8. It should be emphasized that a book, film, videocassette, etc., is to be assessed in its entirety. It is to be considered as a whole and its overall nature and dominant characteristic assessed. A section containing subjects outlined in this Memorandum must be assessed as part of the entire work and in the context of its theme. However, goods essentially made up of many elements are not to be treated as a whole and may be prohibited on the basis of any one

of their elements that falls within the prohibitory provisions of tariff item No. 9899.00.00. For example, a magazine or newspaper is to be considered on a segment-by-segment basis. [End quoting.]

CLOSING THOUGHTS

It is not our intent here to inflame or provoke anyone, as the jury is still out regarding the exact status of *CONTACT* in Canada. However, it is clear to the discerning reader of the above guidelines that a multitude of sins can be protected within well-intentioned-looking wording.

Our purpose is to merely inform our readership so that you may be aware of what is taking place on YOUR HOME TURF. We'll just have to wait and see how things unfold.

7/13/98 #1 HATONN

TEACHINGS TO REMEMBER!

I speak of *Parasites* and our words are banned at national borders while we are accused of being anti-Semitic. What CAN THIS MEAN? It means that the parasites are protecting the LAST VESTIGE of allowance of humankind to know the truth about what has happened through the hands and minds of a minority of useless controller PARASITES.

These Elite Parasites (EPs) have so sucked your UNIVERSAL life-flow from you that you somehow singularly can't function in the REAL WORLD of Universal Man.

A new "person of thought" came up with a rather brash sounding instruction within this century to "TRASH ALL GODS"—then finished off the statement "for unlimited Wealth". Then finishes off with "Guiltless Riches through..."

If all you want are riches and wealth as indicated by the definition commonly accepted here and now for Wealth and Riches—perhaps you had best use that Universal Mind to think more clearly and more "generally".

I speak of this now because I was asked to comment on this attitude. I agree and yet, I disagree. The only GODS you can know are the GODS presented to you as set forth to better control you. Oh, the speakers and teachers began their human travels appropriately—but the Parasitic Elite power brokers tainted the truth and twisted religious gods to suit their uncivilized needs to maintain power.

My suggestion would be: *Trash all Human-Presented GODS*. If you put away all the mysticism about religious rituals, requirements and attitudes which give away power instead of allowing the power of God IN self to flourish—you simply present food for the Parasites—those EPs who have maggotted the dead carcasses of civilization. These Parasites work only and directly for UNCIVILIZATION and you didn't notice until you had put them into power so that through force they could garden you like onions or carrots, cattle or sheep.

Why this information is STOPPED is that, if it is not stopped from being received by the public, it will be noted that you have NO ONE TO HATE AND NO ONE TO FEAR. These parasites feed off you while preserving appropriately their shielding forces in the form

of humanoids. In this category place the Jewish people. They are only the human tribe of the moment—for since the beginning the parasites have used whatever resources were appropriate and available. These are not "Jewish People" who are the problem—it is the Elite Parasitic Class who maintains itself through mystical might and purchased FORCE off your bodies and souls. There is being established, as we write, a new RELIGION—a world religion. What will it be? Perhaps it will be the Uuga-Uuga? How silly and nuts can you get, slaves?

I find your thoughts about "freedom" as mystical as any other approach to anything that you have going. You live in a mysterious bubble of gigantic acceptance, and within that large bubble is your own little singular bubble you have blown/created TO ENCIRCLE YOURSELF. I find a contradiction and can use as a parable: A man has been incarcerated and he is finally, after much legal battle, marched to the front of the concentration camp and given his FREEDOM. Wow, but before him is a firing squad, a pack of starving lions and the TAX COLLECTORS. How free is this man? Free from and for what?

Oh readers, yes, of course, from time to time brilliant insights occur along the way and these dangerous entities are allowed to work themselves up into and within this Parasitic Class and become so involved and needing acceptance so much that they lose their very focus and form in becoming the Parasite itself. The Black race has a name for this which I won't repeat—but it means that the Black Brother who succeeds in the Parasitic Class—BECOMES THE PARASITE and in such as the U.S. that is usually afforded a label like: becoming "White". These so-called "leaders" then have to protect their new status by feeding off their own brothers—for they don't "turn White in color", do they?

I will repeat something right here—the FIRST SLAVES IN AMERICA—WERE WHITE—not Black. And in the paper only a few days ago was a tiny little notice which stated that there are over 300,000 White-women slaves in the Ukraine. This is such a problem that the nation has to address the matter. And what of the female slave trade from the Asian countries? What of the Chinese slave trade into the garment industries around the nation of the U.S.? What of the children taken and turned into every kind of slave you can name? And these are used mostly by that Elite Parasite Class, the EPC.

Oh, don't lie to yourselves, readers, as we have been naming the guilty parties for over ten years now! Writers and historians have been telling you about them and naming them for some generations and centuries. You witnessed them in some tampered documents you call Bibles, for millenniums.

How can a different and true "civilization" be created? By CONSCIOUS beings applying the eternal principles of Nature TO life. In this way civilizations can be created by billions of conscious beings or by a single conscious being. Therefore, as a *conscious* creation it can be created and expressed—even in writing and shown in documentation as historical proof of functioning actuality.

Think about it, please: The ancients saw this incredible creative power in the outer universe. Why can you not integrate this great and

wondrous creative power on Earth in consciousness?

The Elite Parasitic Class is but an oversized buffoon, huffing and puffing, gaining his own power through the overpowering of you, his subjects. He can't function if you cut off his food supply and his ability to live in his little compartments of self-proclaimed stature. The EP evolve from merging with the EPC and becoming OF and WITH them—but what ARE THEY? They are a sick group of incestuously incompetent and greedy clowns. They are actors who can't even "act", but gain your attention and accolades in order to "stay alive"—even if it is only to feed the non-civilized in this uncivilization you have allowed and in which you now participate.

Yes, you CAN "trash the gods". THE GOD CREATOR CANNOT be trashed, my friends. This "GOD" IS PART OF YOU and is just about fed up with your trashing of SELF which trashes this unlimited PIECE OF HIMSELF.

My suggestion is to change the approach and the language into "TRASH ALL RELIGIOUS GODS". Now, I have offended—equally—all of you who are umbilically tied to a religion for any purpose other than to get together for a social pot-luck supper (free to the Elite, of course). You would never think of charging the EPC! Can't you gather some CONSCIOUS people together and go to supper and you will find that it actually costs you less. You think you have to have a church group to comfort, attend and be REQUIRED to accept you because you accept "their god"? Do you have so little contact with your REAL GOD to feel ALONE the minute you are not with some other chattering being? How do you serve? Do you serve another because the love and need within self is to serve? Or, do you serve another because it is the "thing to do and think in that church building of doctrines"? Do you serve so that another will serve you if you need it? Not a bad idea, but CALL IT WHAT IT IS AND MAKE A CONTRACT!

Do you just serve those who lean upon you—you know, in your little group? Do you go forth and serve someone who wants to be one of you—but you don't cater to so much? Who really GOES OUT OF YOUR WAY to serve another in need? Or, is it, "Well, I don't know, it is a long way to ___ AND I don't feel so good myself, and I can't afford the trip, AND WELL, I JUST DON'T LIKE HIM/HER VERY MUCH ANYWAY." Can you not just make a conscious decision and give a REASON and stop making all the confounded excuses? If you find ONLY excuses within self—then why don't you make an effort to call, send flowers, a book, mail the paper—do something and you might just find the REAL VALUE IN THAT OTHER PERSON THAT YOU HAD MISSED IN YOUR NARROW JUDGMENTAL ATTITUDES REGARDING SAME. YOU ARE **NOT TO JUDGE**—REMEMBER?

Many of you are bored silly when others just take a moment to give me some appreciation. How came you to be so self-important as to be bored by anyone? Are you of the parasitic class as well? Yes, you are when your own ego pronounces another to be anything seemingly "less" than you and certainly a boring non-contributor. LOOK CAREFULLY, FRIENDS, EVERYTHING, EVERY INCIDENT, EVERY REACTION AND RESPONSE IS

WITHIN YOUR TESTING TO SEE IF YOU WILL BE ABLE TO FILL THE TASK POSITIONS AHEAD OF US. IF YOU FAIL TO NOTE THE LEAST AMONG YOU—YOU HAVE MISSED GOD!

Will we of God choose you who think you know it all? NOT LIKELY. Some of you resent EVERYBODY who comes—even just to visit. Is this not JUDGMENTAL to the very highest degree? And no, this is not PROTECTION of something—this is being JUDGMENTAL—the one most gross expression of EGO and offense to God and MYSELF. Each of you must look at your ACTUAL and REAL CONTRIBUTION, and perhaps you will be far more gentle with another who is searching, and has found, God within.

I can get it flowing back to me every time I start talking about “having”. It is something like this: “Well Big Boy, give away yours, but you don’t be giving away mine.” From whence comes YOUR abundance? REMEMBER SOMETHING ELSE: “DO THESE THINGS WHICH I COMMAND AND ALL THE REST SHALL BE ADDED UNTO THEE.”

When we speak of actual Armageddon, of what do we reference? Well, it is established by the Power Elite and their guard, Scribes and, yes, Pharisees. So, who gets into Armageddon to the highest extent in “reality”? Those who structure it surely—if you refuse to go and participate. (But you never do refuse, do you?) Refusal is not always very wise but sometimes it is quite safe and sane to say NO. But what is it? It is actually the culmination of the open-ended Civilization of the Universe which will overtake Planet Earth with its presentation and affirmation by a given time—say Year 2000 as your calendars of the day reflect (erroneously but in consciousness). It is the opportunity to bring an end to the dead-end un-, anti-Civilization with its parasitical Elite Class of Controllers. This will bring down the highly super-Ego injustice and its stagnating ritualistic religions and conjured gods. These things can, and shall, expire if you consciously move forward as individual unified non-allowance of the parasites living off your lives and souls—literally.

Will there be confrontations? Have there not always been confrontations? YOU ARE PEOPLE OF THE ILLUSION AND THE ILLUSION HAS BECOME THE TOTAL LIE.

ARE “YOU” REALLY READY FOR SUCH CHANGES?

Are you ready for the acceptance and integration within that Civilization of the Universe? If you move within its great and wondrous FREEDOM, you can never again look back or waste a thought on the boring

irrationality of anticivilization. It is a crazy civilization ruled by parasites who can only drain and harm all people and societies. Every thought must be turned to creative development in Universal-Cosmic ORDER—truth, honor, integrity, respect, reverence—and note I did NOT say “worship”. Neither did I say a “golden age” nor did I refer to a New World Order. To be accepted within the Universal Brotherhood of HUMAN—a whole lot of ego attitudes must be “adjusted” and those are only adjusted by self.

Therefore, how many will perish or cease to exist in an Armageddon as you now expect, an apocalypse as you have now written into your scripts? An “end-type” cataclysm is up to you and the consciousness of man’s expected training program. If your attitude is “I Can’t,” “Well, IF...” “BUT, I...” you are going to be among the “moving-ons”. It can’t be any other WAY because ONLY YOU can create your

GOD WITHIN is the POWER that allows creation through conscious THOUGHT manifestation of that WHICH YOU NEED TO CREATE A DIFFERENT “CIVILIZATION”. CREATE WHAT YOU NEED AND GET THE JOB DONE! IF, THEN, YOU CREATE A BIT OF EXTRA SPENDING MONEY—HAVE YOU SUCCEEDED? YES, IN YOUR NARROW LITTLE GREEDY WAY, BUT YOU WILL HAVE FAILED IN THE GOAL OF CREATING A WORTHY CIVILIZATION TO MERGE WITH THE UNIVERSAL BROTHERHOOD OF HUMAN.

Now for the punch-line, and hear me well, readers: YOU CAN CHANGE YOUR DIRECTION AND THE UNIVERSAL ORDER WILL CONTINUE A BALANCED FLOW WITH YOU INCLUDED—OR—YOU WILL MARCH RIGHT INTO DEVASTATION FOR YOU NOW HAVE TECHNOLOGY TO REACH OUT INTO THE UNIVERSE AND DESTROY ORDER. THIS WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO HAPPEN. YOU WILL SIMPLY BE ALLOWED TO GO WITH THE LIFE-DESTRUCTIVE FORCES OF YOUR MANIFEST PLANET—ENCAPSULATED IN A PLASMIC BUBBLE SO YOU CAN’T DEVASTATE OUTSIDE YOUR OWN LITTLE PRISON. WHATEVER HAPPENS WILL NOT BE OF GOD CREATOR—BUT OF MAN’S STUPIDITY AND ARROGANCE.

personal play—regardless of all the PARASITES eating you alive. Just as you CAN get rid of parasitic infestation of the body—you CAN GET RID OF THE PARASITES OF ANTI-CIVILIZATION FROM YOUR CIVILIZATION.

“But, Sir, we CAN’T actually do this IF...”; NO, you “WON’T” is the word choice to be used here.

GOD WITHIN is the POWER that allows creation through conscious THOUGHT manifestation of that WHICH YOU NEED TO CREATE A DIFFERENT “CIVILIZATION”. CREATE WHAT YOU NEED AND GET THE JOB DONE! IF, THEN, YOU CREATE A BIT OF EXTRA SPENDING MONEY—HAVE YOU SUCCEEDED? YES, IN YOUR NARROW

LITTLE GREEDY WAY, BUT YOU WILL HAVE FAILED IN THE GOAL OF CREATING A WORTHY CIVILIZATION TO MERGE WITH THE UNIVERSAL BROTHERHOOD OF HUMAN.

Now for the punch-line, and hear me well, readers: YOU CAN CHANGE YOUR DIRECTION AND THE UNIVERSAL ORDER WILL CONTINUE A BALANCED FLOW WITH YOU INCLUDED—OR—YOU WILL MARCH RIGHT INTO DEVASTATION FOR YOU NOW HAVE TECHNOLOGY TO REACH OUT INTO THE UNIVERSE AND DESTROY ORDER. THIS WILL NOT BE ALLOWED TO HAPPEN. YOU WILL SIMPLY BE ALLOWED TO GO WITH THE LIFE-DESTRUCTIVE FORCES OF YOUR MANIFEST PLANET—ENCAPSULATED IN A PLASMIC BUBBLE SO YOU CAN’T DEVASTATE OUTSIDE YOUR OWN LITTLE PRISON. WHATEVER HAPPENS WILL NOT BE OF GOD CREATOR—BUT OF MAN’S STUPIDITY AND ARROGANCE.

Does this somehow mean that the BROTHERHOOD of Cosmic Universe—HATES YOU? No, we LOVE YOU AND OFFER YOU CHANGE. However, neither love nor hate has to do with these magnificent thoughts of what IS. Your experience as a free-will thought-form manifest—the living, breathing thought of GOD—will do whatever it is you will do. If but a few of you can present a positive and goodly way to move toward Change—you will not be isolated from the systematic order of universal migration. If not, you will be zippered into your bubble of isolation AND DESTRUCTION and allowed to simply BE WHATEVER YOU WILL BE IN THE DARKNESS OF WHATEVER COMES NEXT IN A WORLD WITHOUT LIGHT until you are all gone into non-being. The planet now made manifest into a physical form will then be set free to again reclaim itself in order to further maintain order in your solar system. YOU can unbalance your planet—YOU SHALL NOT UNBALANCE THE UNIVERSAL ORDER.

DO I BRING, THEREFORE, TIDINGS OF GREAT SORROW?

NO! To those of my creative team—I bring tidings OF THE GREATEST JOY OF ALL—THE WAY! Ah, but you are going to make them walk every step in hurt and negative input, aren’t you? You are going to make some walk alone on this journey to civilization while you actually follow the anti-civilization crowd of Parasites—not daring, not sharing—just existing. And no, this is not a “generally encompassing” statement for many who are never recognized

serve every way they can—EVERY DAY IN EVERY WAY. WE DO NOT GO FORTH AND CALL ATTENTION TO THE ARMIES OF PARASITE KILLERS—WE MARCH STEADILY RIGHT THROUGH THE ANTI-CIVILIZATION AND THEIR MASTERS.

We simply quietly recognize what the Elite Parasites ARE and we cast off and leave by the wayside the churches, temples, and gods set forth by and through them to keep the food supply docile and marching to the Elite Piper's tune. We work within the laws "they" (EPCs) make and always within the commandments of Universal Brotherhood. WE

CREATE A BETTER WAY. WHAT WE NEED TO ACCOMPLISH THAT BETTER WAY, WE SHARE THOSE TOOLS APPROPRIATELY WHERE ACCOMPLISHMENT CAN BE CONCLUDED—AND ALL ELSE WILL TAKE ITS COURSE ANY WAY IT CHOOSES. We will not long, however, tolerate those who drag along on our work to simply BECOME PARASITES, and then, through self-ego wishes, become tyrants in the new society. However, the Brotherhood realizes that it takes human physical perceptions of time and space to build and that time will be allowed—WHEN YOU GET STARTED AND KEEP MOVING TOWARD BALANCE AND HARMONY. HOW MUCH "TIME" AND HOW MUCH "SPACE"? Ah, indeed, you must see by the question that you really DO NEED GOD. Wisdom in all things will be your only motto if you are to succeed. KNOWING is the key realization of ability and capability. HOW MANY WILL MAKE IT? ALL—for "making it" simply means to somehow "make it" through to something "one way or another". WILL YOU MAKE IT ALIVE? Of course, and that is the saddest realization of all, isn't it? Your body will die—your brain cells will die—but YOU will not die. You will go on and on infinitely wherever soul experiences—be it goodly or HELL, whichever you choose in INTENT WITHIN WITH GOD.

Why do you believe that there are energies running around in the worst of all manifest thought projections doing these evil things upon your beings? Because they are eternal souls caused to manifest on such as your place for they are unacceptable energies within the Cosmic Universal HUMAN realm of being in a balanced civilization of HUMANITY. They do, however, have a way of killing off themselves out of sheer greed and avarice while trying to maintain a garden of food supply and useful bodies. The brains and thinking functions of

the mind are manipulated, however, so that all creative thought pertaining to the vanquishing of the parasites is wiped from the data bases of the masses who are treated simply as assets of the Slave Masters. It is so powerful a plan that it has become that one sheep will simply kill a fellow-sheep who is not exactly like the rest of the flock. Your neighbor will turn you in to the power-nets just because you are alive and he recognizes his own zombie status.

This does not give you the privilege, even if you think you have the right, to go about breaking laws of man or God, just because you want or need a "better way".

Check what better way you seek and for what purpose. If it is simply to be a "bigger sheep" in the corral, then you have obviously only short-term thought forms. When you reach out into the Universe and unto Creative/Creator GOD, only then can you understand that you have slipped your shackles and imprisonment.

GOD WILL DELIVER HIS PEOPLE AND HE WILL DEMAND THAT THE PARASITES RELEASE HIS PEOPLE AND LET THEM GO! But YOU must build the foundation upon which growth can occur or be like the man out of prison but now faces every other destruction man can conjure. CEASE TO GIVE THESE NEGATIVE PERCEPTIONS POWER. THIS does not indicate a new need to break all laws, for I tell you again, laws of man are made to protect the Parasites—so there are plenty of ways to "loophole" through the maze of restrictions. You must understand that GOD CREATOR creates through the very opposite of that which is bounded by Man. The insipid parasites make outlets for themselves and they make laws to ensure their security—USE THOSE PASSAGES AND NEVER MIND THE GUARDS FOR, IF THEY STOP YOU, THEY TAKE AWAY THE PRIVILEGE ALLOTTED

TO SELVES BY THE PARASITES.

Remember too that the parasites have grown fat and lazy while never thinking they will be either caught or disenfranchised—especially that the feeding tubes will be cut to their source—you. If you don't understand what I say here—go catch up with your 250 books of homework. Dr. Al tells us yesterday that we have produced 250 journals to date—since Fall of 1989, not yet even a decade!

So, I say to my team—LET THE DISTRACTIONS GO AWAY. I am, I repeat, not interested in boxes, toys, light bulbs, airplanes, automobiles (anyone's), breakfast, lunch or dinner (surely you can decide what you want to eat) and I am not interested in diets or food of earth. Fat or thin, I want creative thought and manifestation of that which is ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY TO DO OUR INTENDED TASK. Be offensive if that is required, but stop the wobbling course of every interruption that comes along. If it doesn't deal DIRECTLY WITH OUR TASK IN HAND, DO NOT SPEND EVEN TEN SECONDS ON IT.

I cannot seem to make myself clear to my own team. If people come along who have gone against the laws of the land DELIBERATELY, and yet call themselves innocent—then they were not very bright to begin. In this I lump everyone who is doing much of anything in "banned" stuff. If you are working on a "Rife"- or Priory-type apparatus—it has already been done and I have no use for that that doesn't work but needs MONEY—our money—PERIOD.

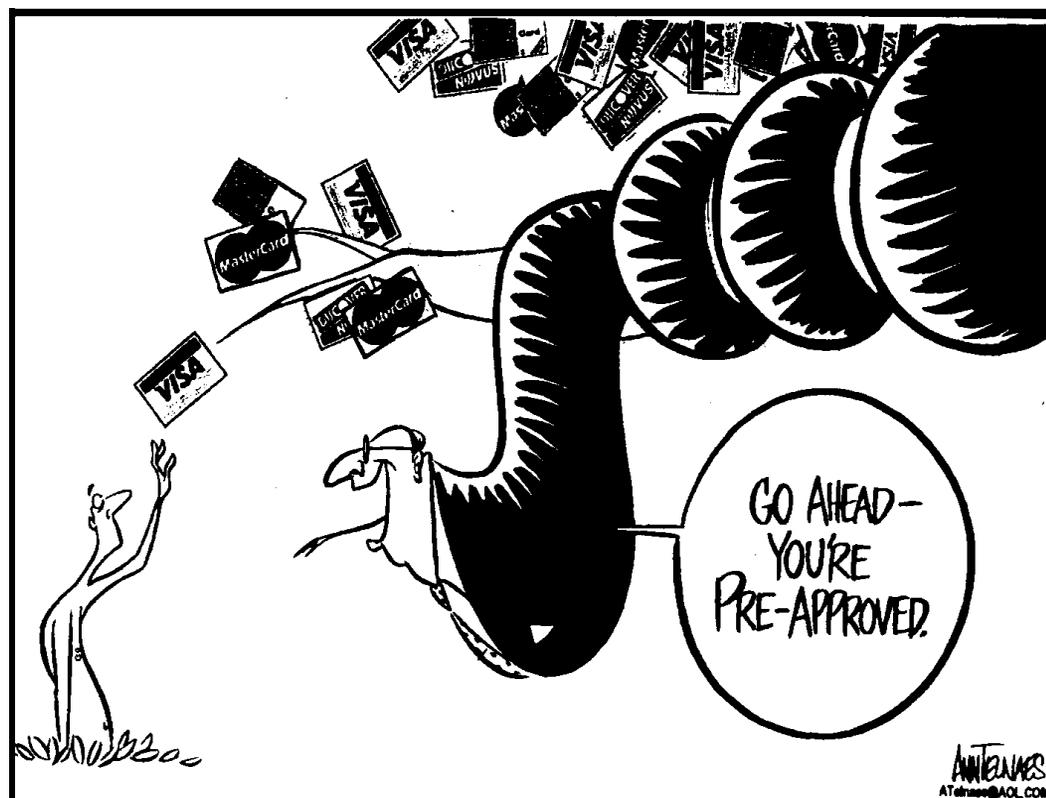
If ones cannot believe in our mission enough to go for concluding positively the mission—then let them go play in the world of parasites until they do discern the difference. We will use no more of our precious funds on ANYTHING EXCEPT GETTING FUNDING—IS THIS CLEAR, SUCCINCT, AND UNDERSTOOD?

If, in addition, you don't understand ME, then stop asking my secretary to explain it to you—for she has to ask me and you can do that better than she if YOU DON'T UNDERSTAND. If you don't have a place in negotiations—then STAY OUT OF NEGOTIATIONS! And, no, don't come along offering a better way without knowing EVERYTHING there is to know about what we are doing—EVERYTHING! IF you have a better idea/way—get your documents and go make it work—then we will all be grateful.

See if we can get this scattered about and covered by my team this very morning—like now, please. I am going to object to every moment and every cent put to anything except a bit of change for clearing thought conduits and toward consummation of our task at hand—getting funding FLOWING, not just more in-house manipulations and time-wasting dancing. I weary of my people acting like mice in the paws of the playful cat. You will accomplish exactly what you DEMAND TO ACCOMPLISH—NOTHING MORE.

Good morning. 

WE CREATE A BETTER WAY. WHAT WE NEED TO ACCOMPLISH THAT BETTER WAY, WE SHARE THOSE TOOLS APPROPRIATELY WHERE ACCOMPLISHMENT CAN BE CONCLUDED—AND ALL ELSE WILL TAKE ITS COURSE ANY WAY IT CHOOSES.



More On The Bush Family's Crime Syndicate

7/12/98 #1 HATONN

USE WHAT YOU HAVE

You may well cringe at the tactics of those who prevail in a world of "getcha"—but just HOW did they "getcha" and did they break laws, make laws, or just work around until they got the laws covered? And, moreover, in that world of pursuit of wealth and power—are the players wrong to use the tools at hand? No, you who do not use them are simply unthinking prey and are gobbled up before you know what hit you between the ears. Breaking laws is wrong. Breaking good morals is wrong. Hurting another is wrong, and thus and so. But, if you do not use the laws which protect the criminals—how do you expect to overcome the "bad guys"? Breaking the LAWS OF GOD is totally unacceptable. However, how many laws of God are given? Very few indeed and they all flow with morality in easily defined order.

You might wish to inquire about the unfair practices of, say, a Bush Boy who can murder, string along with Super Funds belonging to someone else, stealing corporations and on and on—but is he different? Betty Tuten stole three corporations and the Judge ordered her to get the original books back and Mrs. Yount could keep a "copy". Did this happen? No, so what is wrong with this picture? There is no "JUSTICE", only opinions and which lawyer holds the most power in court—usually through some kind of "blackmail".

Do Mr. Bush's books get stopped at the Canadian Border? No, just the ones "about" him or his brood of twigs and cohorts.

Is this hate-material? No, it is good teaching material. Choose up the things that work, bring them in action WITHIN THE LAWS OF GOD, and you have a pathway to success under protection of "their wangled laws".

Quit being stunned by the bending of laws by the crooks who simply "know somebody"—it has ever been thus. Get to "KNOW SOMEBODY" yourself and perhaps you can make it to the ones who can ALSO "do" something. You don't have to bend laws, nor do you have to blackmail anyone—to use tools to assist moving ahead in your goal mechanism.

If, for instance, you would like to personally know Anthony Robbins—Diane, get a renewed friendship going with Pete E. Call QVC when Robbins is on the air and renew that friendship right there with good things to say about both Pete AND Robbins. He will even give you a free ticket to one of his seminars. Is this wrong? THIS IS THINKING WITH

INTELLIGENCE. Don't wait to find out whether Pete is going to the meeting in September—CALL HIM AND ASK HIM. For goodness sakes the man was a partner and life-long friend of your parents.

I use this because I hear all the time such things as "Yeah, but she has Hatonn!" "Maybe so, but he gets from the Big Boy!" Gets what? About 18-20 hours a day work, responsibility for everybody who thinks of coming here, figure out how to make a thing under legal and total assault work, protect interests when there is no personal gain at all, have meetings on days when they would prefer not to have same, write for hours and hours with no more than a 15-minute break, and on and on. But the only way YOU are ever going to get something done is to go to people who can get something done—one more step up the ladder of achievement. AND, THAT IS NOW HAPPENING.

As you get better at writing proposals and meet the proper conduits to the "Big Do-ers" so that they can see the merits of working with us—see how well it flows. Then, finally, we get to the decision and have to make it WORK.

Our project funding has gone so far along the pathway to the TOP that we find it impossible to keep informed the ones working directly with us. Is this our problem or the disinterested parties' doing "their thing" and just waiting around for us to make their story a gigantic success?

So why do, say, Ekkers, go to the people who are sometimes unknown to them? Because those people think they CAN DO SOMETHING—and proceed to do it. It is never successful to go with people who up front announce that they CAN'T do a thing—and neither can you. Would you go with the attorney who says "You'll never get a cent out of this project!" or the one who says "I know the people and we CAN GET THIS DONE"? Well, that is who we go with also. But, the toad-kissing in search of the prince is a long series of kissing nothing but warts.

Of course this is off track after mentioning Bush and his buddies—or is it? We don't even have a "thing" going against Bush—bad boy that he might be. It wastes time and energy to point fingers, and for what? Do you really think that we are more than an annoyance to Mr. Bush? Well, yes, we ARE more—but the facts are it will be long in arriving—and he still won't have to concern about us for our direction is opposite his own goals. Will we somehow destroy Mr. Bush's ability to use his stolen contracts? No, we don't even want to—it would collapse the economies of several nations. He will answer to the PEOPLE and to GOD, all in proper sequence.

You will note that nothing has hurt Mr. Bush's ability to make money from illicit business—Zapata just had the highest stock boost on the market for computer stock and nobody even knew Mr. Bush was in the computer business—well actually, it is in the INTERNET business. Just one more flow in the line of "doing business" with the same old products and set now in far more convenient forms and schedules. We don't even WANT to play in such games.

Even the cookie giant, Nabisco, is laying off some 35,000 people over the next little while as they try to cut costs and become automated. What does this tell you, sleepyheads? Right—business is falling and jobs will be in short supply when the politicians get through lying to you. In fact, right now—where are the billions of dollars promised for emergency management and assistance, coming from? You fence money to the IMF so are you now going to go to them to borrow some more to add to your debt? More loans from the Fed? Well, the bankers will love you—you know, those nicely and newly merged feeding monsters.

The IMF is bankrupt? So what else is new? They will fold at exactly the desired time to have the entire world sucked into the derivative trading markets they conjured and built. Then collateral for all these loans will be called—foreclosures accomplished—and the Big Boys again own the world and all property everywhere. It CANNOT be any other way—for the MONEY of the world is not backed by anything; zip, zero—oops. But who you gonna' sue? This is a massive world-wide corporation and they never allow the bad boys who do a deed to fall—only the unsuspecting little guys who work as slaves for them.

Do you ACTUALLY think that George Bush is going to be prosecuted and found guilty of somehow trading in Drugs? Are you nuts? He doesn't allow anything to touch him—even gossip. He is not only covered with Teflon—he is fabricated of it. Neither will anyone, family or otherwise, get more than a wrist slap when things become public of misdeeds and criminal activities. Come on, look around.

But you don't have to deal in drugs to use good business systems. Be sure that the major players have GOOD SYSTEMS. It behooves you to utilize such care and interest in your own welfare.

You certainly don't have to steal or replace, unlawfully, corporations to be successful—but you can take lessons in how to DO IT CORRECTLY AND CAREFULLY. "It just doesn't seem right to me and I will not sell my soul for...". This was actually said to me. My response: "What do you know about incorporation?" Answer: "Nothing, but it doesn't sound good...". WHY DON'T YOU FIND OUT—I SAY TO ALL OF YOU! FIND OUT WHAT THE LAWS ARE, BE WILLING TO DO A BIT OF PAPER-WORK AND PAY A FEE FOR SERVICES—AND PLAY AS IF YOU ARE IMPORTANT INSTEAD OF THE PUT-UPON MASSES OF NON-THINKERS. BE WILLING TO ADJUST AS YOU GO ALONG AND WILLINGLY OFFER OTHERS SERVICES—BUT ALWAYS DO IT RIGHT.

How have Ekkers stayed alive and well during the most intensive assaults possible? BY DOING EVERYTHING RIGHT! THEY NEVER CUT CORNERS AND THEY THOUGHT OF

EVERYTHING POSSIBLE WELL IN ADVANCE OF ANY RESTRICTING LAWS OR REGULATIONS THAT COULD EVEN CAUSE QUESTION IN A JUDGE'S MIND OR EYE. EVEN JUDGE GAMBLE NOW IS MOST FRIENDLY WITH THEM—HAVING JUMPED TO EARLY CONCLUSIONS WHICH WERE INCORRECT.

If you run around with guns tucked into your socks, killing knives in your belt (or the other way around)—expect less than a cordial greeting from the Judge in whose courtroom you intend to go to war. TRUTH IS SUFFICIENT—EVEN IF AT THE MOMENT IT SEEMS OTHERWISE. And a lawyer who actually ASKS a client to lie on any point—is a stupid fool. Does this infer that Gene is a fool? It does in regards to that issue for it only points then to background where the REAL NASTIES are uncovered which could send him up for the “three strike” lock-away. But his “business partners” would do that to him—not us. How much has it cost us? LOTS—but then, education is expensive to come by and experience is the very best teacher in any arena. A lot of people would like to change their minds and actions AFTER THE FACT, but somehow it is always too late—isn't it?

I guarantee to you, however, that with the education our team has gained—there won't be errors in structure or projects. We now know through experience how to get the people we need as God presents the opportunity and we know how to do everything necessary to protect assets in this old hurting world.

Does it ever work out well to be “partners in crime”? No, only temporarily at best, for in the criminal get-something-for-nothing world—one will always tell on the other when it is pressing on being caught. Every time—it has happened over and over in these very limited local cases. Several of the crooks have tried to dump the garbage on Dixon and still he plays with them. Is this self-destruction, fatal attraction or death wish?

So, in considering who you know and what you know—use it, but always be aware of the dangers involved and cover your backsides. YOU NEVER BREAK THE LAW, BEND THE LAW OR DO ANYTHING IMMORAL, AND YOU USE YOUR KNOWLEDGE AND NEVER APPEND OR AFFIX YOUR NAME TO THE PAPERS WHICH WOULD MAKE YOU RESPONSIBLE FOR WRONG MOVES. WHAT OTHERS DO WITH THEIRS IS NOT YOUR BUSINESS UNLESS THEY SLOP OVER ONTO YOU—SO MAKE YOUR BUSINESS ALWAYS STAND CLEAR, OUT FRONT, PUBLIC AND CLEAN. Always manage in such a way that if someone else does wrong things—you are not in any way attached to them. It is like the old Texas Snipe-bird hunting, where the clever old coots take the unsuspecting out, at NIGHT yet, to hunt birds (???). They say to the youngster, “You hold the sack open here and we will go shoosh the birds into the bag.” Then, “Don't move and if we don't find the birds we'll be back to pick you up.” There are no birds and they don't come back to pick up anyone. That IS the game—leave the unsuspecting “holding the bag”.

Green left our team holding the dead-beat bag after actually stealing from us and we have made the plan WORK in spite of everything that could be tossed at us.

But you might ask, “Didn't they actually lose

the property case?” NOT YET, it depends on what we choose to do later! And we gained DON RHOADS—a diamond all polished and cut. Just his presence is all that is required—and THAT is what a good reputation and honorable practices merit you in the long haul. Also note, it is also “who he knows” that will benefit us in the most around about way possible.

People still love honor and integrity—it is just not wise of the would-be-Kings to ever allow you to see or experience much of it. So, the tiny handful of sordid thugs is all you see, over and over again, until the whole of the world is represented—into the billions—by those presented for the show and tell. The Elite KNEW AND KNOW what they are doing—and it makes it far easier to do business righteously while they are occupied making misery and immorality—usually on “their own”.

So, you want to know more about Bush now that I have again brought it up in front of you? Fine, we can get started on a bit of insight and fact about the topic. After all, YOU paid for the publishing of the book—George Green just stole that book also. Since we can only just get started on the Chapter in point, we had best call this PART 1 and then we won't be pressed.

PART 1

[QUOTING: Chapter 10, *THE IMMACULATE DECEPTION, The Bush Crime Family Exposed* by Russell S. Bowen. America West.]

THE SINS OF THE FATHERS...AND THE SONS...AND THE BROTHERS...

In the cozy, back-scratching, name-dropping world of the Bush family, it is whom you know that makes all the difference. Having the same last name as the most powerful man in the Western world is the same as buying an inexpensive ticket to enter a can't-miss world of lucrative business deals.

It's a world of preferential treatment where public officials condone the type of conduct that

would be prosecuted if the name were not Bush. This has long been a historical pattern for the Bush family, who have made a dubious tradition out of using politics and CIA manipulations to foster their various business enterprises.

Members of the Bush family have repeatedly displayed their adeptness at finding ways to capitalize on the fact they are related to the President. They have also been skillful at avoiding any responsibility and ducking any punishment for highly questionable misdeeds, so it must have been something of a shock for Jonathan J. Bush to be actually caught for doing something wrong. Of course, the price that Jonathan J. Bush paid turned out to be typically light for a Bush—not much more than a slap on the wrist.

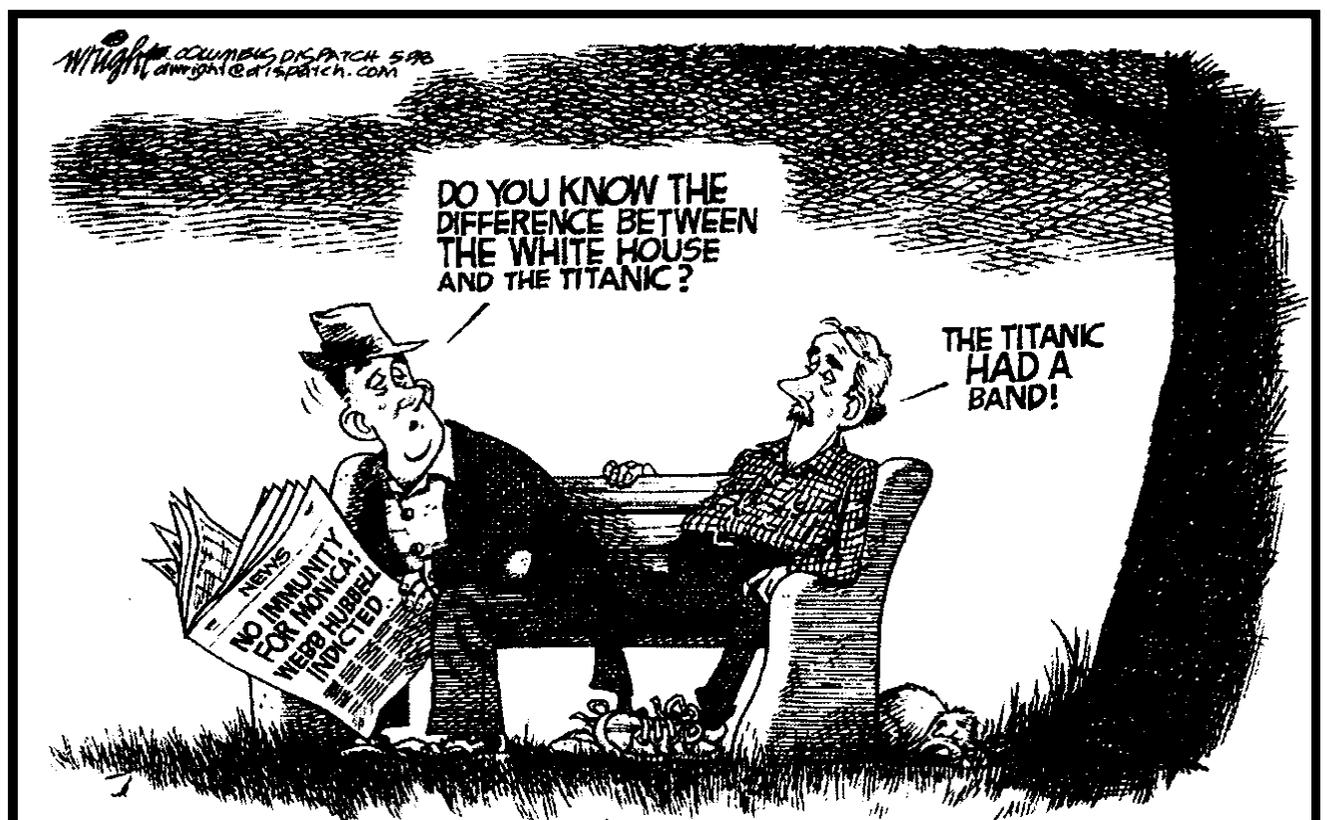
Jonathan is the brother of President Bush and head of J. Bush & Co., a New York brokerage house. He was fined \$30,000 for trading stocks for about 800 accounts in Massachusetts without registering in the state as a broker, officials said on July 26.

Bush agreed to pay the fine and limit the company's business in Massachusetts for one year, according to Neil Sullivan, securities division chief for the Massachusetts Secretary of State.

J. Bush & Co. signed a consent decree that includes an offer to buy back an undetermined number of shares it had sold to Massachusetts customers since January 1988, Sullivan said, adding, “What we're really saying here is that the state doesn't have confidence that Mr. Bush has adequate compliance procedures in place to protect smaller investors.” The company is now registered in Massachusetts.

In January 1991, Harken Energy Corp. of Grand Prairie, Texas, signed an oil-production sharing agreement with the government of Bahrain, a tiny island off the east coast of Saudi Arabia. The deal gives Harken the exclusive exploration, development, production, transportation and marketing rights to most of Bahrain's offshore oil and gas reserves. The territories covered by the pact lie sandwiched between the world's largest oil field, off the

Dick Wright / The Columbus Dispatch



shore of Saudi Arabia, and one of the biggest natural gas fields off the shore of Qatar.

At the time the deal was announced, oil industry analysts marveled at how this unknown company, with no previous international drilling experience, had landed such a valuable concession. "This is an incredible deal, unbelievable for this small company," Charles Strain, an energy analyst at Houston's Lovett Underwood Neuhas & Webb, told *Forbes Magazine*. Not mentioned in the article was that George W. Bush, eldest son of the President, sits on Harken's board and is a \$50,000-a-year "consultant" to the chief executive office. Bush also holds roughly \$400,000 in Harken stock. **[H: Now how do you suppose those Twigs got that kind of money? He is now Texas Governor and is worth billions of dollars. How do they manage?]**

The President's son would not be the only notable figure to profit if Harken struck oil in Bahrain. Involved also are: the billionaire Bass family of Fort Worth, which will pay for Harken's Bahrain expedition for a cut of the profits; Harvard University, which, through an affiliate, is Harken's largest shareholder; South African tobacco, liquor and natural resources magnate, Anton Rupert, a major Harken stockholder; and wealthy Saudi Arabian businessman, Abdullah Taha Bakhish, who also holds a large stake in the company.

It is not just these wealthy and powerful groups that make Harken noteworthy, however. Research by the *Observer* reveals that Harken has links to institutions involved in drug smuggling, foreign currency manipulation and the CIA's role in the destabilization of the Australian government.

While it should be stressed that none of the players involved in Harken stands accused of any improper or illegal activity, the company's association with these institutions raises serious questions. Many of these connections are subtle, hidden behind layers of corporate stealth. To fully appreciate Harken and its milieu, however, these connections must be fully examined.

George W. Bush's involvement in Harken was revealed in Oct. 1990 by *Houston Post* investigative reporter Pete Brewton. At the time, Brewton questioned young Bush about Harken's deal with Bahrain, which was then threatened by hostilities in the Persian Gulf. Moreover, as the *Village Voice* reported in January, "Harken's investments in the area will be protected by a 1990 agreement Bahrain signed with the U.S. allowing American and 'multi-national' forces to set up permanent bases in that country." Bush, who is the managing general partner of the Texas Rangers baseball club, told the *Post* it would be "inappropriate to say the U.S. armed forces in the Persian Gulf are protecting Harken's drilling rights off Saudi Arabia".

"I don't think there is a connection," Bush said. "I don't feel American troops in Saudi Arabia are preserving George Bush, Jr.'s drilling prospects. I think that's a little far-fetched."

In his interview with the *Post*, Bush mentioned that he had sold a large portion of his Harken stock "in June or July" 1990, weeks before Iraq's invasion of Kuwait on August 2. Within days of the invasion, the value of Harken shares dropped dramatically. Brewton could find no record of the transaction on file with the Security and Exchange Commission (SEC).

The mystery of the missing documents was

resolved last April 4, when the *Wall Street Journal* reported that Bush failed to report the "insider" stock sale until March, nearly eight months after the deadline for disclosing such transactions. According to the *Journal*, documents filed with the SEC indicate that on June 22, 1990, Bush sold 212,140 shares of his Harken stock for \$4 per share. The sale, representing 66 percent of Bush's holdings in the company, raised \$848,560.

Bush sold his Harken shares at near top market value. One week after Iraqi troops marched into Kuwait, for example, Harken traded for just \$3.03 per share, down nearly 25 percent from the price Bush received for his shares seven weeks earlier. In the past year, Harken has never closed higher than \$4.62 per share and as low as \$1.12. Since the war ended in February, Harken has rebounded and is once again trading at around \$4 per share.

Under SEC regulations, Bush should have reported the sale by July 10, 1990. The *Journal*, however, said Bush did not disclose it until March, 1991. In the past, the SEC has mounted civil suits against flagrant violators of insider-trading rules, but such actions are rare. **[H: What about all that income tax that would have been due and owing on that whopping big sale for 1990?]**

Bush described himself to the *Post* as a "small, insignificant" stockholder. According to the company's 1989 proxy statement, Bush owned 345,426 shares of Harken's common stock, or less than 1.1 percent of the total.

News reports in 1989, however, identified Bush as the second-largest non-institutional stockholder. The company's 1990 proxy statement indicates Bush owns 105,000 shares of common stock, less than 1 percent of the outstanding total, and has warrants to purchase another 28,286 at a substantially reduced price.

As a director of Harken, Bush earned at least \$20,000 last year, according to the company's proxy statement. He received an additional \$120,000 as a "consultant" to Harken President and CEO Mikel D. Faulkner. This year, Bush will receive \$50,000 for his consulting services in addition to his pay as a director.

Following the collapse of world oil prices in

1986, Bush merged his Midland oil company, Spectrum 7 Exploration, with Harken. According to the *New Republic*, Bush "got no cash or role in Harken's management, but he did get 1.5 million shares of Harken restricted stock, warrants to buy 200,000 more, and a seat on Harken's board." At the time of the merger, Harken had annual revenues of just \$4.4 million. In 1990, the company took in over \$822 million. Despite this rapid growth, however, Harken has not made money since the merger. In 1990, the company lost over \$8.3 million. **[H: Is anybody following these numbers? \$822 million in a lack-of-profit company seems a bit large, doesn't it?]**

As a result of its deal with Bahrain, however, Harken's fortunes could change. Although the only other oil-exploration effort off the shore of Bahrain came up dry in 1961, Harken officials believe the area holds vast potential.

In 1989, Bahrain's one producing onshore oil field yielded 42,000 barrels a day. The country's estimated underground reserves for 1990 totaled 112 million barrels out of the 660-billion barrels in the entire Persian Gulf region. "It's a wildcat prospect, so you have to give it a low probability of success," Faulkner told the Fort Worth *Star-Telegram*, "but it's the kind of thing that, if it hits, could make a ten-fold increase in the value of the company."

[END OF QUOTING]

Now we all know that Bahrain is "owned" by the Bushes and played loudly in the Gulf War. The point might well be: where did Bush get the money to invest in this company while also investing in myriads of OTHERS ALSO? Well, let us go back to the buddy system—and Bonus Contract 3392! Bush, Bentsen, Baker III, North, et al.—had plenty of back-up cash-flow at a little over two billion dollars a whack from individual banks—not to even mention the ones they established to do "silent" deals. And you still think that contract is not real? Wow, what does it take?

I would close now for we have a meeting and I wish to discuss the Canadian border circumstance. Good morning. ☺

The Controversial 1993 Edition!

Hurry, LIMITED Supply!

The Cure For HIV/AIDS

By Hulda Regehr Clark, Ph.D., N.D.

~~\$19.95~~ \$11.98 each, plus
Shipping & Handling

See Back Page Of This Paper For Ordering Information

PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS (800) 800-5565

Global Parasite Topic Continues:

Hidden “Jewish” Parasites

Zion’s Fifth Column

Editor’s note: This series began in the 6/9/98 issue of CONTACT.

7/7/98 #1 HATONN

ZAPATA OIL (CORPORATION)

Readers, please pay attention to ALL the news—and you find tid-bits you never dreamed of falling about your consciousness. What is doing well this week in “stocks”? Ah indeed, Internet companies. ONE OF WHICH THAT WAS TOP OF THE INCOME LIST YESTERDAY IS AN INTERNET COMPANY OWNED BY ZAPATA. Now, that company was started as an oil-drilling corporation. Oh, they probably did a bunch of drilling but their main business was in the unlawful drug exchanges and networking. What do you thing Mr. George Bush (creator of that corporation) is doing in the Internetworking around the globe? How better to keep tabs, arrange schedules for business, get messages in cryptic manners to you workers, and without expense—only MAJOR INVESTMENT INCOME FROM THE PUBLIC. Keep your eyes open, friends, you are watching a major play for world networking control. This also insures that the adversary has constantly updated knowledge about what EVERYONE ELSE IS DOING. Keep breathing, America!

I am going to move back to *Zion’s Fifth Column* and see if we can rather quickly wade through the topic and perhaps become more current in our every-day experiences. Without the background, however, you can have no real knowledge about what is taking place. Proposals and affidavits must be written with these lacks in mind, please. We are not interested in denying anyone anything, nor being so fickle as the already irresponsible persons involved in any arena on your political or religious globe.

I moved away from this in-point-topic because I had so many calls for information from the *Apocrypha*. I trust that readers can go back and do a bit of review if topics seem elusive. We will get journals printed as permitted, and until then we have to ask you to bear with us, please. We will take up directly following last Friday’s (July 3rd, ’98) presentation [on page 64 of last week’s CONTACT.]

PART 15: HIDDEN PARASITES

[QUOTING, ZION’S FIFTH COLUMN, by Senator Jack B. Tenney:]

ISRAELI WAR OF CONQUEST

Meanwhile an Arab Palestinian government under Ahmed Hilmi Pasha as prime minister, was announced from Gaza, claiming all Palestine. Haj Amin el Husseini was elected president of the new government National Assembly. The state was immediately recognized by most of the Arab League. While this unexpected development was being discussed by the Security Council of the United Nations, fighting again broke out with new intensity in Palestine.

The whole weight of the Israeli army was thrown against the Egyptian positions in October and, after capturing Beersheba, turned north and drove out the last remnants of Kawukji’s irregulars from Galilee.

The Israeli forces thus occupied various territories not assigned to the Jews by the United Nations, such as the Arab cities of Jaffa, Lydda, Remie, western Galilee, parts of the city of Jerusalem, and a corridor connecting Jerusalem with the coastal plain. Nevertheless these territories were put under Israel administration. The Arab population of these territories fled from their homes and farms. The number of these refugees is estimated at about 750,000. The population of Israel became overwhelmingly Jewish, estimated in 1948 at about 800,000, increasing at the rate of over 10,000 Jewish immigrants per month. By the end of 1948 the state had established its own currency and postal system, and had entered into diplomatic relations with a number of other countries.

CHAIM WEIZMANN

By January of 1949 the Israeli government was in control of nearly the whole area over which it had claimed jurisdiction, with the exception of Negev, the southern part of the country. The partition plan adopted November 29, 1947 by the General Assembly of the United Nations allocated 5,579 square miles, including Negev, to Israel. This area had been reduced to 2,124 square miles, with Negev, by Count Bernadotte in his report of September 16, 1948. [H: This was a major reason for the murder of Count Bernadotte.] After the armistice, however, the *de facto* area of Israel was estimated at about 7,800 square miles. By

the end of 1949 the Jewish population neared the million mark. Jewish immigration having averaged more than 18,000 per month for the preceding eighteen months.

Fighting continued along the Egyptian frontier in the Gaza district. Egyptian opposition melted away and armistice negotiations opened at Rhodes January 13 under the auspices of United Nations Acting Mediator Ralph Bunche.

Election to the Constituent Assembly was held on January 25, 1949. Twelve parties contested for 120 seats. 484,000 votes were cast. The *Mapai (Israel Labor Party)* was first with 46 seats. *Mapam (United Worker’s Party)* was second with 19 seats. The *United Religious Party* was third with 16 seats and the *Herut (Freedom Party)* fourth with 14. The Communists polled 3.4 percent of the votes and were awarded four seats. On February 17, 1949 Chaim Weizmann was elected president.

Chaim Weizmann was born November 27, 1874, in Motol near Pinsk in the then Russian part of Poland. After attending the universities of Berlin and Fribourg, he became a lecturer in chemistry at Geneva University, and later, reader in biochemistry at Manchester University in England. In 1916-19 he was director of the British Admiralty laboratories. He was president of the *World Zionist Federation* and president of the *Jewish Agency for Palestine* from 1929 to 1931 and from 1935 to 1946. He took the oath of office as provisional president of Israel on October 1, 1948.

With nearly three quarters of a million civilian Arabs driven from their homes and farms into the desert, President Weizmann, addressing the opening session of the first *Knesset Hagdola (General Assembly)* of Israel, declared that the new state was built on solid foundations of freedom, equality, collective responsibility and national self-discipline.

These high-sounding phrases were obviously for foreign consumption because Israel is probably the only country in the world, except the Soviet Union, that locks its gates against its citizens who would emigrate. Immigration has never actually been voluntary, and emigration is illegal. The *Jewish Agency for Palestine* sent its agencies into the countries of the world stirring the Jews to panic. Even America is pictured as ripe for the rise of a new Hitler. But once the unsuspecting Jew is in the “national homeland” he awakens to the fact that he **can not leave**. Jews from India, brought to Israel by the *Jewish Agency for Palestine* at great expense, learned that getting into Israel is a lot easier than getting out. They staged public demonstrations protesting the law that denies them a right to return to their homes. Smuggling recalcitrant Jewish “nationals” out of Israel is reported to have become a profitable business.

DAVID BEN-GURION

David Ben-Gurion was born October 16, 1886 at Plonsk, Poland. When twenty years old he went to Palestine where he worked as a winepresser. He helped organize the Jewish *Shomer (watchmen)*, who guarded Jewish farms against the Arabs. In 1912 he went to Istanbul, Turkey to study law, returning to Palestine in 1918 as a member of the *Jewish Legion*. After demobilization, he organized the *Histadruth*

(*General Federation of Jewish Labor*) and became its secretary general. In 1930 he became the chairman of the *Jewish Labor Party*, and in 1935 he was elected chairman of the *Jewish Agency for Palestine*.

On May 14, 1948 he was named provisional Prime Minister and Minister of Defense of the new government of Israel. In his policy statement, when forming the new administration in February of 1949, Ben-Gurion declared that Israel would seek friendship with all peace-loving nations, particularly the United States and the Soviet Union. He said that the struggle between Socialist Zionists and Communist anti-Zionist Jews could not be compromised and that Israel must be built as a Jewish State or act as a foreign agency.

WORLD SUPPORT FOR ISRAEL

1949 found the new state of Israel in financial difficulties. Finance Minister Eliezer Kaplan, introducing his budget on June 14, 1949, recommended an austerity regime. World Jewry doubled its efforts to bolster the country's economy. A credit of one hundred million dollars was granted by the *Export-Import Bank* in January while commercial agreements were negotiated with many countries.

Meanwhile most of the nations of the world, with the exception of Arab and Moslem countries, recognized the new State, and, on May 11, 1949, the United Nations admitted Israel to its membership.

Peace settlements broke down on disposition of the impoverished Arab refugees. The Arab states demanded that Israel permit them to return to their homes and farms. Israel agreed to permit a hundred thousand of the 750,000 to return subject to the signing of a peace settlement.

By June of 1950 the population of Israel was estimated at 1,247,000, of which 1,094,000 were Jews.

On December 9, 1949 the United Nations General Assembly decreed an international regime for Jerusalem. This decision was greeted by defiance on the part of the government of Israel, which immediately transferred the *Knesset* (Parliament) to Jerusalem, together with the majority of the government offices. On January 23, 1950 Jerusalem was declared to be the capital of Israel. The United Nations did nothing to implement its decision of December 9, 1949.

It became apparent to the leaders of world Jewry that the ordinary means of raising funds for Israel, through the *United Jewish Appeal* and the various affiliates of the *World Zionist Organization*, were insufficient and inadequate. The government of Israel thereupon adopted a bold course. It summoned an economic conference in Jerusalem from September 3rd to September 6th attended by leading Jews from the United States, Great Britain and South Africa. Ben-Gurion proposed that a billion and a half dollars be raised within then the next three years to finance immigration and development, one third to be raised in Israel and the remainder abroad, principally in the United States. This proposal was adopted by the conference.

Ben-Gurion's government fell in a cabinet crisis on October 15, 1950. The Prime Minister had attempted to make a change in the post of

Minister of Supply, a cabinet seat claimed by the religious bloc. The crisis lasted 17 days and came to an end through the pressure of United States Jewry. Ben-Gurion formed a new administration which took office on November 1, 1950.

On December 26, 1950 the *Export-Import Bank* of Washington announced a new loan of \$35,000,000 to Israel for agricultural development.

By March of 1951 the population was estimated at 1,555,000 of which 1,383,000 were Jews. 174,000 immigrants entered the country during the year.

Ben-Gurion's second administration fell February 14, 1951 when he was defeated in the *Knesset* on a motion dealing with religious education in immigrant camps. Elections were held on July 30 in which the *General Zionists* gained 13 seats and *Mapai* lost one. On October 7 Ben-Gurion was able to form a new coalition cabinet for his third administration. Chaim Weizmann was reelected president on November 19 by 85 votes to 11 in the *Knesset*.

CHURCH AND STATE IN ISRAEL

The most vehement advocates in America for the separation of church and state are the leading Jewish organizations. It is notable that this stand is not official in the new State of Israel. Rabbi Judah L. Maimon is the Minister of Religions in the Israeli cabinet. He toured the United States in 1951 under the auspices of *Mizrachi Organization of America*, the religious Zionists.

The *American Council for Judaism* reports that several leaders of Reform Judaism in Cincinnati rejected invitations to sponsor the appearance in that city of Rabbi Maimon.

In rejecting the invitation to serve on the welcoming committee, Mr. Lester A. Jaffe is reported to have said that the Israeli rabbi and Cabinet Minister "is the spearhead of the present movement in Israel to create an effective union of church and state".

Rabbi Stanley A. Brav of *Rockdale Temple* in Cincinnati declared that "the Ministry of Religions has not only contributed to open discrimination in Israel against expressions of Judaism other than its own strict interpretation, but by its very existence violates against the principle of the separation of church and state, and makes for an Established Religion."

The *American Council for Judaism* reported that Rabbi Maimon, at a press conference in New York, reaffirmed his stand in favor of the re-establishment of the *Sanhedrin* as a supreme religious authority for all Jews. The rabbi is quoted as having said that the emergence of new "inventions" necessitates the establishment of such a body, which would be composed of rabbis living in Israel.

23rd WORLD ZIONIST CONGRESS

The *World Zionist Organization* held its 23rd Congress in Jerusalem August 14th to 30th, 1951. The state of Israel, as an accomplished fact since the organization's last Congress presented a problem. An attempt to formulate a new program, comparable with the program of the first Congress held at Basel in

1897, failed for lack of agreement among the 480 delegates. It was agreed, however, that the task of Zionism was to strengthen the state of Israel, to facilitate Jewish immigration and to work for the unity of Jewish people everywhere.

Israeli delegates insisted that it was the duty of all Jews to come to Israel.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE TO ISRAEL

Meanwhile American children in some Jewish schools were being taught "*Our Homeland is Israel Forever*" while pledging allegiance to the "Jewish State" of Israel. The pledge, reproduced by the *American Council for Judaism*, is as follows:

"Here is Our Pledge, Israel.

"I pledge my loyalty to God, to the *Torah* and to the *Jewish state*, and I promise to live some part of every day in a Jewish way, and to be of some service to my fellowmen."

THE AMERICAN COUNCIL FOR JUDAISM

Opposed to Zionism and much of the activities of organized Jewry, the *American Council for Judaism* declares that it is a product of the American ideal. Composed of American Jews, the Council states that its basic principle is simple and clear. The religion of its members is Judaism and their nationality is American. The organization believes that observance of Judaism requires no segregating patterns in the communal or national life of the American people.

The *American Council for Judaism* condemns David Ben-Gurion's proposal to settle the youth of world Jewry on the soil of Israel. Says the Council: "One of the most insidious aspects of 'Jewish' nationalism is its efforts to create in our youth a sense of separation and a 'volition to go to Israel' and to view Israel as their 'homeland'." [H: Now you can see why it was and is so important to make sure that the U.S. became and remains the "accepted" NEW JEWISH HOMELAND. These are, however, the very Jewish population that will see to freedom in America, so you should



New Gaia Products

(639-4242)
1 (800) NEW-GAIA

*for information and
a free catalog*

never overlook the very probable helpful impact these people can have on our project(s). They are in America to find freedom, and what they have found is more manipulation and most of it from what they THOUGHT were their own people.]

The Israeli Prime Minister, Mr. Ben-Gurion, speaking in New York City on the evening of May 29, 1951 asserted that the establishment of the new state was not the fulfillment of Zionism, and that the movement was more necessary now than ever before. To this declaration the *American Council for Judaism* replies that "Judaism is a historic religious faith, not a nationality." ...and that "the integrity of this faith of our fathers is being subverted by a militant 'Jewish nationalism' which seeks to substitute secular concepts for the centrality of God."

"We believe," says the Council, "that it is necessary to enunciate these truths plainly and without equivocation in the face of misleading propaganda representing Americans of Jewish faith as seeking cultural and national distinctiveness in the United States, and of programs designed to transform Jews into a nationalistic bloc with special interests in the foreign state of Israel. These are Zionist objectives, now that the State of Israel exists."

Referring to Ben-Gurion's assertion that the Zionist movement embraces all Jews throughout the world and that the movement has an important role to play in aiding Israel in maintaining its security, its immigration programs, colonization and dissemination of Hebrew culture, the *American Council for Judaism* counters by declaring that "organized Zionism represents a fraction of Americans of Jewish faith."

The Council states: "no organization of Jews, including this one; and no group of Jewish organizations and no individual Jew, has the right to speak for all American Jews. We condemn the frequent utilization of Israeli officials by institutions or organizations of Americans of Jewish faith as a means of mobilizing American Jews into a bloc with political or economic responsibilities. Americans of Jewish faith have no national responsibilities except those of all Americans to the United States."

The *American Council for Judaism* points out that the Jewish nationalists in 1948 spent twenty-five million dollars in the United States to sell their program of segregation. They would "make the world believe," says the Council, "all Jews have a 'Jewish' nationality; that Jews can feel at home *only* in Israel, and that everywhere else, *including America*, Jews live in *Galut* (Exile)."

Should the Zionists succeed, declares the Council, synagogues, religious schools and community centers would become outposts of Israeli nationalism, cutting American Jews off from fellow Americans and from American traditions and ideals.

THE "OFFICIAL" JEW AND THE GHETTO

The word "ghetto" formerly applied to the street or quarters of a city in which Jews were compelled to live. The term is now used loosely to designate a locality or place where Jews congregate.

The *Lateran Council* (1179) laid down the first principles of Jewish segregation which were only sporadically enforced during the next several centuries. The Bull *cum nimis absurdum* of Paul V in 1555 called for consistent enforcement and the Ghetto of Rome was established in 1556. The Papal example spread through Italy, into Germany and into the Papal territories of France. The formal practice of Jewish segregation never generally prevailed in the rest of Europe. **[H: And most certainly it DOES NOT happen in the U.S. or North America—if there is segregation it is usually to the most affluent parts of any city, and certainly BY CHOICE.]**

Within their ghettos the Jews were more or less left to themselves except for oppressive taxation. A degree of autonomy prevailed among them under Jewish authority. The "official" Jew was an immediate result of the ghetto, and through the years of close segregation the "official" status grew in power and influence. There was nothing that the individual Jew could do about it. Imprisoned by the ghetto he was controlled by OFFICIAL JEWRY and he bowed to its will or faced excommunication. "Official" Jews always have fought the dissolution of physical ghettos as they now fight the dissolution of the ghetto symbol—the "Jewish people".

Rabbi Elmer Berger, in an address delivered at the first annual conference of the *American Council for Judaism* at Philadelphia in January of 1945, recognized official Jewry's opposition to Jewish emancipation. "In every year before and since," declared Rabbi Berger, "after emancipation was possible for Jews, 'official' Jews always have retarded that progress. Sometimes they did it openly. Sometimes more subtly. The outstanding example of Jewry's inherent opposition to emancipation occurred in Holland in the year 1795. At that time, 'official' Jews, with vested interests in the maintenance of a medieval Jewish community, actually rejected the *status of equal rights offered the Jews of Holland*. The method of rejection is historically significant. There were fifty-thousand Jews in Holland at the time. Of the fifty-thousand, one thousand signed their names to a petition rejecting equal rights and insisting upon the **right of Jews to retain separate, Jewish communities. This was presented to the Dutch government as the will of ALL Holland's Jews!**"

And Rabbi Berger goes on to say that the process "is more than faintly reminiscent of more recent events." He finds that the tradition of the eighteenth century Dutch "official" Jews is "discernible in the movement known as Jewish nationalism today". Zionism, he believes, is the last hope to maintain any trace of ghetto control over the lives of individuals who are Jews.

Herzl had declared that "we (Jews) are what the Ghetto made us."

"Zionism," asserts Rabbi Berger, "was created on the premise that Jews want to—and must—remain what the ghetto made them."

The activities of the *American Council for Judaism* are under constant attack by the Zionist organizations. An editorial by Rabbi A. Allen Steinbach, editor of the *Jewish Examiner* for July 18, 1952 is typical. Says Rabbi Steinbach:

"The *American Council for Judaism* has been lobbying against Israel among the

delegates to the Republican and Democratic conventions.

"This contemptible action by the American Council must be branded for what it is—a treacherous stab in the back. It is a vile and underhanded attack which fits the pattern of an anti-Semitic mentality. ... The rabid anti-Zionists in the Council could not be denied the right to espouse their own peculiar ideology, even though their propaganda was not infrequently reminiscent of harangues typical of certain anti-Semites. ... These would-be destroyers will not prevail. Their treachery will stamp them for what they are—enemies of the Jewish people."

This frenzied and irrational editorial not only indicates the fanaticism of the Zionists toward their critics but points up the difficulties encountered by patriotic American Jews in their efforts to present an opposition viewpoint.

[H: Let us pause right here LONG ENOUGH to take a look back in time and space to ancient Egypt and Moses and the bunch of Judeans who had served under these same Serpent-Masters who now call themselves "Jew" and "Zionist", and needed to escape the Pharaoh's enslavement. Do you actually think the "masters" have changed, readers? NO, you the Judean or Jewish person is up against the same exact thing and only the location has changed to an imaginary world of total segregation. "LET MY PEOPLE GO!" IS AS APPROPRIATE TODAY AS IT EVER WAS IN ANY TIME PRIOR TO NOW IN YOUR TIME ACCOUNTING. I AGAIN SAY AND WARN THE MODERN PHARAOH TO "LET MY PEOPLE GO!"

Just as the followers of Aton in Akhnaton's (Amunhotep IV) 1370-1361 b.c. were buried along with the leader himself, you meet a critical confrontation, people of this Jewish faith who revere and respect GOD. That capability is being totally eroded by the imposters now set to the throne—and if you think such as the President of the U.S. is NOT A KING ON A THRONE—THINK AGAIN. Being King does NOT necessarily mean that that KING can control his kingdom for it is rare that a King actually controls ANYTHING but is likewise a puppet in the hands of his own MASTERS. So, I repeat, and hope this gets to the important leadership of the Jewish people and to their Masters: LET MY PEOPLE GO AND PERHAPS YOUR KINGDOM MIGHT LAST A BIT LONGER IN YOUR COUNTING.]

JEWISH AGENCY FOR PALESTINE

This international Jewish organization is a foreign body, registered as such with the Department of Justice in Washington, under the *Foreign Agents Registration Act*.

Dr. Nahum Goldmann is the chairman of the American Section of the *Jewish Agency for Palestine*.

While the *Jewish Agency for Palestine* was originally a creation of the *World Zionist Organization* it is now an agent of the Israeli government.

Dr. Nahum Goldmann sums up the Agency's position and perhaps the views of the government of Israel in the following statement.

"It will become more difficult to fight in behalf of Israel's political demands when these demands do not conform with the policy of the states of which Jews are citizens. ... For once there is a (Zionist) state, clashes inevitably arise with the needs and demands of other countries to which Jews owe loyalty. The problem of double loyalty cannot be lightly dismissed merely by saying that it does not exist."

JEWISH NATIONALISM

While organized Jewry may be international in its operations, it is, for the greater part, extremely nationalistic in its program for the Jews. Since the establishment of the Jewish State of Israel this nationalism has become more and more intensely aggressive. In one of the most successful Fifth Column operations in the history of the world, the Jews, after progressively dispossessing an entire people of their homes and farms, exemplify a chauvinism that has never been equalled. This fanatical nationalism not only permeates the masses of foreigners who now call themselves the citizens of Israel, but is extended to foreigners who have never set eyes on Palestine. Few, if any, can prove that a remote ancestor ever actually trod the soil of Palestine.

Ben-Gurion and authoritative Zionists imply a distinction with but little difference between the "State of Israel" and the "Jewish Nation". The difference is interpreted as *secular* and not *religious*. Mr. Berl Locker, chairman of the Executive of the Jewish Agency for Palestine, makes this quite clear in the following (*Jewish Agency Digest*, December 22, 1950):

"They (American Jews) were not doing enough, and the idea had to be removed once and for all that their aid to Israel was being a work of charity, guided only by humanitarian motives. American Jewry had to realize that where the consolidation of the *Yishuv* and the Ingathering of the Exiles were concerned, the whole of the Jewish People shared the historical responsibility. There was no possibility of our imposing any disciplinary measures on American Jewry, but they of their own accord should regard themselves as citizens of Israel from the point of view or responsibility for the common historical tasks that face both them and the *Yishuv*."

Israeli Foreign Minister Moshe Sharett

(Shertok) casting Israel's vote with the Soviet Union against the United States in the United Nations declared his vote not only represented the viewpoint of Israel but the viewpoint of the Jews throughout the world. So far as the record discloses only Lessing J. Rosenwald, President of the *American Council for Judaism*, voiced protest to the Foreign Minister's statement.

The Lexington, Ky. *Leader*, on November 15, 1951, (reproduced in *Council News*, official publication of the *American Council for Judaism*) concluded an editorial on Israeli's Foreign Minister by saying: "It was the hateful doctrine of Hitler that there was an 'international Jewry' whose members were not loyal to the countries of which they were nationals. Mr. Sharett comes dangerously close to affirming a similar doctrine."

ZIONIST ORGANIZATION OF AMERICA

The *Zionist Organization of America* was founded in 1897. Its purposes followed the *World Zionist Organization*. It maintains a Palestine Bureau, the *American Zionist Fund* and a *Unity Committee*. It engages in propaganda projects in education, radio and films. It maintains a Hebrew University scholarship. Its president, Dr. Emanuel Neumann, testified before the United Nations hearings in 1947 as a representative of the "Jewish people". Its publications include *The New Palestine*, *Dos Yiddishe Fold*, and the *Palestine Yearbook*. Its membership is around a quarter of a million.

Rabbi Irving Miller is ZOA's 1952 President.

The *Zionist Organization of America* and the *American Labor Zionist Organization* appear divided on the question of dictating Israeli governmental policies. The *American Labor Zionist Organization* is headed by Rabbi James G. Heller. The *Pioneer Women*, arm of the Zionist labor group, numbers 40,000 members. The organization raised \$1,400,000 for working women's institutions in Israel in 1951-52.

Rabbi Heller, when elected president of the *American Zionist Labor Organization*, called for an "intensified and broader *chalutzit* movement" to spur settlement of young American Jews in Israel. "Young Jews," said Rabbi Heller, "inspired, not by hope of gain,

but by the loftiest idealism" would be found throughout the country who would be willing to settle in Israel.

ZIONISTS AT THE REPUBLICAN CONVENTION

Although it was generally understood by the members of the platform committee, before the Republican 1952 Convention opened in Chicago, that there would be no specific reference to any country, the Zionist organizations were successful in securing the adoption of a plank on Israel. It reads as follows:

"The Republican Party has consistently advocated a national homeland for the Jewish people since a Republican Congress declared in support of that objective 30 years ago. In providing a sanctuary for the Jewish people rendered homeless by persecution, the State of Israel appeals to our deepest humanitarian instincts and arouses our strong commendation.

"We shall continue our friendly interest in this constructive and inspiring undertaking. We shall put our influence at the service of the peace between Israel and the Arab states and we shall cooperate to bring economic and social stability to that area."

There was a strong opposition at the Convention against the Truman Administration policy in the Near East and some twinge of conscience concerning the United States' treatment of the Arabs of Palestine. Pressures developed sentiment among the members of the foreign relations subcommittee for an "objective review" of the Truman policy on Israel with emphasis on its attendant alienation of the Arab states from the United States. Some members advocated a plank favoring the cause of the Arabs. I.F. Kenen, of the *American Zionist Council*, Congressman Jacob K. Javits, and others opposed the contentions of the representatives of the *American Council for Judaism*.

The first draft on Israel by the subcommittee was considered "undesirable" because of its "faint and unenthusiastic wording". Senator Irving M. Ives of New York demanded a strong statement commending Israel's refugee resettlement program. He was reinforced by Senator Richard M. Nixon of California; former Senator Wayland Brooks of Illinois, and subcommittee chairman Senator Eugene Millikan of Colorado. [H: Anyone sound familiar yet? And WHO went on to become a traitor to the American people? I thought you might raise your eyes a bit when the names begin to sound familiar.]

After a "closed door" session the subcommittee agreed upon the plank which was ultimately adopted.

Milton Friedman, in the *Jewish Examiner* for July 18, 1952 commented: "From a convention which was at first indifferent, or at least lukewarm, this resolution represented a Zionist victory. ... the plank gave American Zionists a basis on which they may ask and rightfully expect aid for Israel should a Republican administration be elected. It was an uphill battle, won by the determination of a few staunch friends of Israel who utilized the accomplishments of the state as arguments in favor of the mutual value of the advancement of American-Israel friendship. Development at Chicago indicated a strong pro-Zionist sentiment

Red Lentils & Adzuki Beans

Two of the tastiest, most "storable" foods are now available in bulk, 50 lbs. per bag. Prepare and cook them just like pinto beans. Wonderful soup extender and both make super salad/sandwich sprouts.

Adzuki Beans	50-lb. bag	*\$50.
Red Lentils	50-lb. bag	*\$30.

Order From *New Gaia*—Call 800-639-4242

* Plus UPS delivery charge

on the part of many Republican Congressmen..."

All of which, of course, demonstrates the strong political pressure of the Zionists of America on politicians. Bartering support to a foreign nation for political purposes, both major parties have shown their willingness to brush aside considerations of equity and justice and an eagerness to pander to the votes of an alien minority which is more concerned with a foreign country than with the country of their birth or residence.

[H: I will point out, as a reminder of about which we speak: Remember the 3 BILLION DOLLARS paid in cash every year TO ISRAEL? DO YOU REALIZE THAT IT COULD BE AND WAS DEMANDED IN GOLD—WHEN THE U.S. CITIZEN COULD NOT RECEIVE GOLD IN EXCHANGE FOR ANY DEBT? HOW DO YOU THINK SO MUCH GOLD GOT SHIFTED OUT OF THE U.S. AND INTO FOREIGN CONTROL? Then, the Israelis turned right about with their free money and invested it in gigantic interest-bearing things—such as even U.S. stuff right out of the Treasury and Government accounting offices. Now you don't even KNOW how much flows to Israel each year and still they try to strip more and more and more from you-the-people. Since when did Israel become YOUR HOMELAND, AMERICANS? Oh, indeed, I DO NOT JEST!]

[END OF QUOTING]

May we leave this for thought food, please. Salu.

7/8/98 #1 HATONN

GETTING THE JOB DONE

We are working day and night to get our other work accomplished so we ask patience and consideration from you readers who aren't getting what you "think" you want. Remember this paper is to contact the team, keep in contact with our citizens (and yes, even though it appears otherwise, we accomplish that), and do our best to also not neglect you who are finding your own way and realizing TRUTH is not what you get elsewhere.

And if it helps your feelings—I DON'T LIKE THESE TOPICS, EITHER, FOR I HAVE NO UNDERSTANDING OR TOLERANCE FOR BIGOTRY, IGNORANCE, OR FELLOW-BASHING OF ANY KIND. And IF you would get yourselves totally informed—there wouldn't be any such thing running around sucking you into the muck. With that in mind, let us move on through this Zionist material as quickly as possible.

PART 16: HIDDEN PARASITES

[QUOTING, ZION'S FIFTH COLUMN, by Senator Jack B. Tenney:]

THE ARABS AND THE UNITED STATES

The Zionists have created a feeling of deep bitterness in the Arab world against the United States, thus destroying the cordial relations that had been established for over a hundred years.

The support given by the United States and the Western Christian countries to the Zionists in their subtle Fifth Column conquest of Palestine has endangered the future of Christianity in the Arab countries.

Al-Misry, a *Wafdist* daily newspaper published in Cairo, Egypt expressing Arab sentiment, July 1, 1946, indicates the basis of resentment that has grown in bitterness since it was written. "In the U.S.A. there is a Jewish colony," says *Al-Misry*. "In the political field, they have made themselves a power. ... They can bring their influence to bear on the White House. ... the American President surrounded by such men as Rabbi Wise, Baruch and Morgenthau, Zionism has won the President to its side. ... is irretrievably in its grip. ... Arabs have lost hope in the fairness of America's president, her Senate, her Congress, and her Press..." [H: And this was half a century ago!]

HITLER AND THE ZIONISTS

[H: NONE of you are going to like this next.]

There is an amazing similarity in Nazi and Zionist totalitarian concepts, as paradoxical as this statement may appear when first considered.

[H: Just remember that the manifestos, protocols and instructions for Communism, Fascism, Zionism, Nazism and actually the MODERN democratic groups ARE FROM THE SAME RESOURCE AND SOURCE.]

The identifying principles are apparent in the Jewish nationalist literature and in the concept of a "Jewish people". The racial "superiority" theory is identical. There is no difference between the frenzied Israeli "ingathering of the exiles" and the ingathering to the Third Reich of Hitler's Aryan blood-brothers. The treatment of the Arabs by the Jews of Palestine and, subsequently, by the Israeli government, fully parallels the Nazi treatment of the Jews, except as to scale and scope—and POWER. Requisition of Arab property, even from the Arabs who remained in Israel, *continues, while the disparagement of wages paid Arabs and Jews for the same kind of work is the common practice*. Social injustices and Jewish race and religious superiority are being written into Israeli law by the *Knesset*, reversing in every respect the Zionist propaganda for Gentile consumption in Christian countries.

In the United States the Zionists, through their multitudinous agencies, resort to character assassination, slander, intimidation, economic boycott and economic pressures for the control of public information and communication, the press and public officials. Candidates for public office are quizzed for their stand on Israel and immediately smeared as "anti-Semites" when their answers are unsatisfactory. Criticism of Zionist activities is always answered with the same paralyzing cry.

It must be held in mind that the Zionists do not include all American Jews in their movement. It must be remembered that many patriotic American Jews look with abhorrence upon the un-American activities of American Zionists and their agencies; that they resent the Zionist movement with fully as much vigor as any other American—and, perhaps with a better knowledge of the subject. In a sense these patriotic American Jews have reason to resent

these activities more than Gentile Americans because they are unwittingly involved. Willing to join in a spiritual brotherhood with world Judaism, they insist on individual emancipation and the right to be loyal citizens in the country of their birth or adoption.

Rabbi Elmer Berger sums up the situation with these words:

"I am convinced," he says, "that there are two ideological groups among Americans of Jewish faith. There are those who favor this secularized 'Jewish peoplehood'. They have so manipulated that they now have *their* kind of Judaism and *their* kind of philanthropy. And we know *their* future plans for a completely collectivized minority of Jews in the United States.

"And there are also those who, evaluating 'Jewish peoplehood' in theologically different ways, are nevertheless joined in determination that this secularized, authoritarian interpretation born in the tribal nationalisms of Eastern Europe and now taking the form of pan-Israelism, is something completely abhorrent, objectionable and unacceptable.

"Between them and us is a chasm as wide apart as the poles. Our Judaism is different. Our philanthropy is different. Our ethics are different. Our mentality is different. We live in a world that is different in every way from the obvious externals to the subtle, indefinable, elusive differences in our innermost souls."

ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH

The *Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith* is referred to in many quarters as "*The Jewish Gestapo*". While it is obvious that its activities are concerned with spying and snooping—ferreting out "anti-semitism"—it is unfair to label it "Jewish".

Very few American Jews know much about the actual operations of the *Anti-Defamation League*. Its leaders, both on the national and local levels, maintain a double policy in public relations. The picture presented to *B'nai B'rith* membership is different from the picture held up to the general public.

It is quite obvious to anyone with knowledge of the facts that the ADL is the creature of the ambitious clique that controls it. There is a report that certain executives in some of the *B'nai B'rith* Lodges are presently making an attempt to disassociate their organization from the ADL, and that the ADL bureaucracy is threatening to leave the *National Community Relations Advisory Council* rather than consent to a reduction of its area of operation. (Since the foregoing was written, both the *Anti-Defamation League* and the *American Jewish Committee* have withdrawn from the *National Community Relations Advisory Council*.) [H: Perhaps it would be easier for you new readers if you do some background digging on this topic and remember that *B'nai B'rith* is THE major branch of such as MI-6 and British Intelligence along with the Brookings Institute, AND TAVISTOCK INSTITUTE IN LONDON.]

While the ADL bureaucracy emphasizes its Jewish character for defensive purposes it does not speak for American Jews. The political nature of its work is not revealed to the average

Jewish contributor, and its activities in this field are carefully concealed from American Jewry and the general public under either ethnic or religious cloaks.

Therefore the *Anti-Defamation League* may be properly termed a “private Gestapo”.

The word “Jew” is used loosely by Jews and Gentiles alike. There are those who attach a religious connotation to the term. Most dictionaries define “Jew” as a member of the Hebraic division of the Semitic race; a Hebrew: an Israelite. The word comes from Judah, meaning the son of Jacob and originally was used to indicate a member of the tribe, or the Kingdom of Judah. It is also used to indicate the adherents of the religion of Judaism.

It is apparent that most Gentiles use the term in its ethnic, rather than in its religious sense, as, indeed do many Jews. Communists are, of course, atheists [H: That is until it is inconvenient.] and oppose Judaism as they oppose Christianity and other religions. When a Communist refers to himself as a “Jew”, it is clear that he is referring to his Hebraic origin rather than to the faith of Judaism.

ANTI-SEMITISM

The term “Jew”, then, as popularly used has no relationship to religious faith, and the term “anti-Semitism” carries no connotation of religious hatred or persecution.

The word “Semite” originally meant one of the people believed to be descended from Shem, the son of Noah. Today the term includes the Arabs; the Akkadians of ancient Babylonia; the Assyrians; the Canaanites (including the Amorites, Moabites, Edomites, Ammonites, and Phoenicians); the various Aramaean tribes (including Hebrews); and a considerable portion of the population of Ethiopia. An “anti-Semite”, therefore, is one who is opposed to the Semites. [H: Which, of course, since most of us come from the tribe of Shem—means that the Jews are opposed (or “anti”) you and me,

brother, for they don’t even fit the “Semite” definition and never plan to fit that category (unless it is somehow convenient and profitable politically and financially).]

Before the French Revolution Anti-Semitism had its basis in religious hatred against European Jewry. Because the Jews were restricted to unpopular trades, such as usury, the sentiment also had an economic undercurrent. Since the dawn of the Eighteenth Century, however, anti-Semitism cannot be said to have its roots in either religion or economics as such.

Prior to 1930 the term “anti-Semite” was almost unknown to the average American. Not one in 10,000 would have been able to define it. In school, on the job—the American Jew was a fellow whom you liked or disliked in the same way that you liked or disliked Pat or Tony. Like every other person you grew up with, the Jews were just Americans. They had their faults, their prejudices and their virtues. Like Pat and Tony they were sometimes obnoxious, petty and disagreeable, but more often, like Pat and Tony, they were pleasant, kind and friendly.

The average American Jew is much the same today as he always was. Left to himself he integrates into the American pattern. Unlike Pat and Tony, however, the American Jew has the memory of centuries of persecution and discrimination of his race in his thinking. Unlike Pat and Tony he is indoctrinated with a racial superiority complex and a sense of international brotherhood with Jews everywhere. The horrible treatment of the Jews in Germany under Hitler is fresh in his mind. But he would be content to be simply an American if the clever men of his race would let him.

His fears and his complexes are exploited by the bureaucracies that control and direct the network of organizations set up in his name and ostensibly for his protection. The laws of America are not sufficient, he is told. There must be a multitude of committees and councils—a vast interlocking series of organizations that will work for his interest alone.

The *Anti-Defamation League* is one of the most aggressive of these Jewish agencies. Through its exploitation methods in its appeals for funds many American Jews have become obsessed with the idea that all non-Jews are either consciously and actively anti-Semitic or passively and potentially anti-Semitic. The scare propaganda of the ADL has created a persecution complex in the

collective Jewish mind. Confidential material mailed to American Jews by organizations appealing for funds is marked “to be destroyed after reading”—thus creating an atmosphere of terrifying secrecy and pending doom; the futility of appealing to the ordinary governmental agencies, and effectually cutting the Jew off from his American fellows.

This technique tends to build the ADL into the “only” champion of the Jew; the “only” power that stands guard between the Jews and the “Fascist” Gentile anti-Semites. On the other hand the ADL and other Jewish organizations picture the Jews as the paragons of all virtue while the Gentiles are cast in the role of persecutors and villains—the sum total of all that is evil, vicious and mean.

“It is currently estimated,” declares a spokesman for the *Joint Jewish Appeal*, “that 25%—or more than 20 million Americans—have an already rooted prejudice against their fellow citizens. Fourteen independent polls, conducted by impartial research organizations—reveal that, out of every four adults questioned, at least one has been infected with anti-Semitism... one is opposed to anti-Semitism... while a third... and a fourth are, as yet, undecided.”

Thus 75 percent of the adult population, according to this statement, is either actively or potentially anti-Semitic. The one in four or 25 percent opposed to anti-Semitism—and this group must necessarily include the American Jewish population—indicates that nearly every adult Gentile American—including American Negroes—are actively or passively anti-Semitic. Whether the Jewish organizations behind the *Jewish Appeal* intended to convey this impression is probably irrelevant, but the conclusion is inescapable.

If the statistics quoted are true, the ADL and its sponsoring *B’nai B’rith* Lodges should engage in some soul-searching. Either the universal anti-Semitism indicated is deserved or the ADL and similar organizations are doing a thoroughly miserable job in public relations.

It is obvious to any student of the problem that the latter is the case.

JEWISH EXPLOITATION OF JEWS

Under date of July 7, 1952, A.E. Kraus and Paul L. Rolston, on the letterhead of the *United Jewish Welfare Fund*, addressed a mimeographed letter to Jewish insurance underwriters.

Paul L. Rolston is the Chairman, and Arthur E. Kraus associate Chairman of the Insurance Division of the *United Jewish Welfare Fund* of the *Los Angeles Jewish Community Council*.

The letter follows: “Dear Fellow-Underwriter:

“May I apologize for our failure to contact you personally relative to your contribution to the *United Jewish Welfare Fund*? I know you will understand because we, like you, have a living to make.

“Although the worthiness and the need of this cause need no amplifying, let me give you one example—the attached is a true and shocking story. It touches everyone of us, whether we are in Life, Casualty or any other type of insurance business. The anti-Semites who publish the dangerous filth described herein are well-financed. They have no trouble raising

C O N T A C T



Subscription rates have changed, effective June 16, 1998.

WEEKLY SUBSCRIPTION	U.S.	U.S. w/ENVELOPE	CAN/ MEX	FOREIGN
13 ISSUES	\$30	\$40	\$40	\$45
26 ISSUES	\$60	\$80	\$80	\$90
52 ISSUES	\$110	\$150	\$150	\$170

funds. But the source of funds to combat them—your *United Jewish Welfare Fund*—finds it much harder to get support.

“We are critically behind schedule in meeting this year’s minimum quota, not only to combat anti-semitism, but to support such other agencies as: taking care of the Jewish needs of men and women in uniform; supporting over 30 of our local agencies; saving lives of Jews in Israel, Europe and the Moslem World.

“Will you do your part? At this writing your contribution has not been received. I join with your colleagues in the Insurance Division in urging that you read the attached folder, then promptly make your gift to the *United Jewish Welfare Fund*—and make it generous enough to enable us to conquer the hate that threatens us all.

“Your pledge card is enclosed. Sign it for the maximum amount, keeping in mind that you may pay your contribution in monthly or quarterly installments. Please take care of this matter today so that we may all go back to the business of selling insurance.”

Enclosed with the letter is an expensive—and alarming—five-page folder. In red and white ominous lettering against a black background is the legend “*Violence Against the Jew*”. Super-imposed over a mass of wriggling arrow-pointed white lines is a red curling, snake-like figure. The overall effect is designed to be frightening. The recipient of the folder is led to believe that the drawing is the work of some sinister, blood-thirsty anti-Semite rather than the propaganda “art-work” of the *United Jewish Welfare Fund*.

Reproduced throughout the folder are the title pages of a number of booklets dealing with Jewish questions. *Not a single title page reproduced indicates violence against the Jews*. The overall effect of the folder, however, conveys the terrifying idea that all Jews are in deadly peril.

The second page of the folder warns: “*Make No Mistake: on every side there is DANGER to our homes and families.*” The word “danger” in inch-high, blood-red quivering letters.

Under the name of Leslie G. Cramer, Chairman of the *United Jewish Welfare Fund*, is a further warning and appeal for “generous” contributions. “Read this evidence of an organized and terrible threat to America,” declares Mr. Cramer, “and to the cherished freedoms enjoyed by yourself and those you love.”

Stamped across the center page of the folder is the admonition “**CONFIDENTIAL . Please destroy after reading.**”

On another page, in black and red lettering, is the following: “Today—and every day—the vicious peddlers of *anti-Semitism* are active and... ONLY YOU... CAN STOP THEM!” THE WORD “ANTI SEMITISM” is underscored with a blood-red smear.

The last page of the folder informs the reader: “These Agencies work day and night for you—for all America—to quell the hate-mongers.”

Following are listed the *American-Jewish Committee*, the *Anti-Defamation League of B’nai B’rith*, the *American-Jewish Congress*, the *Jewish Labor Committee*, and the *Jewish War Veterans*.

The psychological reaction to this sort of propaganda is obvious. The average uninformed

American Jew is immediately confronted with visions of pogroms and mob violence—terrorized by the thought that the ordinary protections of government will be denied him—that only the Jewish agencies stand between him and doom!

It is this technique of exploitation of the American Jew that is creating anti-Semitism in America.

THE TROUBLEMAKERS

Benjamin R. Epstein is the National Director of the *Anti-Defamation League of B’nai B’rith*. Arnold Forster is general counsel. The policies of the organization are made by these men.

It is apparent from even a cursory study of the ADL and its methods that Epstein and Forster, together with a handful of professional Jews, constitute a self-perpetuating dictatorial bureaucracy, more powerful than the sponsoring *B’nai B’rith* Lodges.

The vast spy network is allegedly under the direction of Arnold Forster.

Forster and Epstein have recently published a new book on anti-Semitism, “*The Troublemakers*” (Doubleday & Company, Inc., Garden City, N.Y., \$3.50). Skimming rapidly through the pages an impartial reader comes to the conclusion that the authors must have had themselves in mind when they came up with the title for the book. It would appear that the contributors to Mr. Forster’s 1951 budget of allegedly one million, eight hundred thousand (\$1,800,000.00) dollars had a right to expect a little more for their money than they receive in “*The Troublemakers*”. If the authors intend to scare American Jewry into greater contributions and larger annual budgets for Mr. Forster, the book is understandable. If the authors had any intention whatever to ameliorate racial intolerance and anti-Semitism in the United States, then their effort must be marked zero-minus, and the book is incomprehensible.

The *Anti-Defamation League of B’nai B’rith* maintains regional offices in New York; Chicago; Columbus, Ohio; Miami, Florida; Boston, Mass.; Portland, Oregon; San Francisco; Atlanta, Georgia; Los Angeles; Denver, Colo.; Washington, D.C.; Seattle, Washington; Milwaukee, Wis.; Indianapolis, Indiana; Kansas City, Mo.; and Houston, Texas.

Arnold Forster, in addition to acting as general counsel for the organization, is also designated as National Civil Rights Director. In 1947 the Civil Rights Committee of the ADL consisted of the following: Jacob Grumet, Chairman, New York; Hon. David A. Rose, Vice-Chairman, Boston, Mass.; Leo Abrams, Chicago, Ill.; Alan Alheimer, Chicago, Ill.; Joseph Cohen, Kansas City, Kan.; Hon. Martin M. Frank, Bronx, N.Y.; Lester Gutterman, New York City; John Horwitz, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Frank Kaplan, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Samuel Kramer, New York; Charles W. Morris, Louisville, Ky.; Bernard Nath, Chicago, Ill.; Louis A. Novins, New York City; A.N. Pritzker, Chicago, Ill.; and Benjamin Samuels of Chicago, Ill.

In addition to Forster and Epstein the National Commission of the organization (1947) included: Hon. Meier Steinbrink, Chairman; Harold Lachman and Max J. Schneider, Vice-Chairmen; Richard E. Gutstadt, Executive Vice-Chairman; Barney Balaban, Phillip W.

Haberman, Hon. Herbert H. Lehman, honorary Vice-Chairmen; A.C. Horn, honorary Treasurer; and Jacob Alson, Treasurer. J. Harold Saks is designated “Community Service Director”, while Frank N. Trager is National Program Director. I.B. Benjamin of Los Angeles was a member of the National Commission in 1947.

FOUNDER OF THE ADL

Sigmund Livingston is credited with founding the *Anti-Defamation League*. For better than thirty years he acted as national chairman. An Illinois lawyer, he appears to have approached some of the problems of anti-Semitism constructively, attacking the myths and libels against the Jewish people with facts and reason.

The *Anti-Defamation League* was incorporated into the *B’nai B’rith* shortly after its founding.

Sigmund Livingston attacked anti-Semitism almost wholly from the religious point of view. Although this basis for anti-Semitism became negligible after the French Revolution, Mr. Livingston succeeded in dissipating many of the fragmentary myths that tended to persist. In his approach to and disposal of other facets of the problem, however, he lost much of his objectivity and judicial appraisal. Avowedly a partisan, as far as the subject matter was concerned, he became almost fanatically so when dealing with factual questions. The organization he founded is living proof of this statement.

His approach to the *Protocols of the Elders of Zion* as a literary forgery does not, in any sense, dispose of the context of the document. Although Henry Ford apologized to Jewry for the publication of the *Protocols* in *The Dearborn Independent* in a letter addressed to Louis Marshall of the *American Jewish Committee* in 1927, the apology did not wipe out his statement published in the *New York World* of February 17, 1921. In this article Mr. Ford was quoted as saying:

“THE ONLY STATEMENT I CARE TO MAKE ABOUT THE *PROTOCOLS* IS THAT THEY FIT IN WITH WHAT IS GOING ON. THEY ARE SIXTEEN YEARS OLD AND THEY HAVE FITTED THE WORLD SITUATION UP TO THIS TIME. THEY FIT IT NOW.” [H: Emphasis mine.]

Sigmund Livingston disposes of the *main question*—the context of the *Protocols*—with the following:

“Others may base their antagonism upon their belief in the absurd charge that the Jews are part of an international conspiracy, as outlined in the infamous *Protocols*. This charge has been the ‘leader’ of all the merchandise of hate offered by the anti-Semitic propagandists. The folly of this charge must be apparent to anyone who seriously investigates it. The *Protocols*, the foundation for this anti-Semitic charge, as has already been shown, are a fraudulent invention. Even a superficial view of world Jewry should convince anyone that there is no truth at all in this charge. The Jews have no recognized organization of world affairs. They have not even a chief rabbi. They have no bishops, no arch-bishops, no pope, or any other office of comparable dignity or power. Jewry is divided as much as Christendom, if not

more. The Orthodox and the Reformed faiths are as far apart as are the Catholic and Protestant divisions of Christianity. Even on the question of nationalism they have no real unity, for there are Zionists, non-Zionists and anti-Zionists. Furthermore, the numerical strength of the Jews compared to the population of either Europe, America or the world is inconsequential. The story of a Jewish 'world conspiracy' to overthrow existing governments is one of the greatest hoaxes ever perpetuated."

The fallacy of Mr. Livingston's reasoning in this statement is quite apparent. In the first place he *assumes* that one form of anti-Semitism is the result of an imagined "Jewish international conspiracy"—that all Jews are allegedly involved and, therefore, hated. This premise is simply not true. There is no general hatred of the Russian people because Stalin and his Politburo contemplate the conquest of the world. Conspiracies are never made by an entire people; they are always made by a few leaders.

This argument does not dispose of the context of the *Protocols*.

Nor does the statement that the *Protocols* are a "fraudulent invention", together with the proffered proof, cancel out their contents.

The averment that "the Jews have no recognized organization of world affairs" was not a true statement when Mr. Livingston wrote it unless the use of the word "recognized" was deliberate. It is not true today.

The assumed premise that anti-Semitism is founded in *religious feeling* is the basis of a major portion of Mr. Livingston's reasoning and this premise, as we have seen, is false. Therefore the fact that the Jews do not have a chief rabbi, bishops, arch-bishops or a pope, proves nothing.

The final disposition of "the question of nationalism" is particularly injudicious and borders on argumentative trickery. Again Mr. Livingston lays down the false premise that a "Jewish conspiracy" involves *all* Jews, and then quite logically "explodes" the fallacy he, himself, has created.

No person in possession of the ordinary faculties of reasoning would condemn an entire people, either as an ethnic group or as a religious sect, for the actions or utterances of some of its members. It is obvious that a plan by a few Irishmen for the subjugation of the world is not a conspiracy by all the Irish people—even though the conspirators might base their plans on Irish psychological, ethnic and religious reactions. The guilt of the handful of conspirators is not disproved by arguing that no "Irish conspiracy" could possibly have existed because the Irish are divided by religious faiths and are numerically weak "compared to the population of either Europe, America or the world".

The real question involved in any document is the truth or falsity of the contents. Whether the author was John Doe or someone else, is of little moment in the final analysis. It isn't like a facsimile of John Doe's signature on a check—where it is the signature that counts. It is merely a question of fact or fiction.

The real issue involved in the *Protocols* is unanswered by Mr. Livingston. The real question is whether or not a hand full of Jews have an organized world system; whether or not a self-appointed Jewish bureaucracy, using world

Jewry as its pawn, seeks world domination.

[END OF QUOTING]

May you walk in the LIGHT. Salu.

7/9/98 #2 HATONN

PART 17: *HIDDEN PARASITES*

[QUOTING, *ZION'S FIFTH COLUMN*, by Senator Jack B. Tenney:]

THE B'NAI B'RITH

The *B'nai B'rith* is the oldest and largest Jewish membership organization in the United States. It was founded in New York in 1843. In 1939 it had 85,000 members in 520 lodges in the United States and Canada, besides 40,000 women and girls in 300 auxiliaries. Today (though statistics are lacking) it is reported that *B'nai B'rith* membership in the United States exceeds 300,000. In 1882 it organized internationally. By 1930 there were *B'nai B'rith* lodges in forty countries. During the early thirties the lodges in Germany, Austria, Danzig, Czechoslovakia, Brazil, Rumania, Poland, Turkey and Algeria were liquidated or otherwise forced into inactivity by governmental action. There are lodges now in more than twenty foreign countries

The *B'nai B'rith* sponsors the *Hillel Foundation* at many American Universities; the *Aleph Zadik Aleph*, junior *B'nai B'rith* for non-college youth; a *Vocational Guidance Bureau* to further the occupational redistribution of Jews, and the *Anti-Defamation League*.

In 1859 American Jews established the *Board of Delegates of American Israelites*, a protective agency against discrimination. This organization was succeeded by the *Board of Delegates of Civil and Religious Rights* in 1878. The *B'nai B'rith* interested itself in this organization and aided it in its objectives and undertakings.

In 1906 the *American Jewish Committee* came into existence. This group is said to reflect the more conservative point of view of American Jewry.

The *American Jewish Congress* was launched in 1922. It became the spokesman of the Zionist organizations and purports to express the viewpoint of middle class metropolitan American Jews. It is alleged to be the proponent of "a more democratic American-Jewish life", whatever is meant by this phrase. It is an affiliate of the *World Jewish Congress*.

The *Jewish Labor Committee* was born in 1924. It was designed to represent organized American Jewish labor.

In 1938 the foregoing organizations united with the *B'nai B'rith* to form a *General Jewish Council*. The chief purpose of the Council was to create unity and uniformity of policy and action among the several affiliated organizations. The *American Jewish Conference* was a 1943 development for the same purpose. The *National Community Relations Advisory Council* serves the same objective.

The *National Jewish Welfare Board* was founded in 1917 and is authorized by the United States government to serve the religious, welfare and moral needs of Jews in the U.S. armed

forces and Veterans Administration hospitals. In 1951 it created new local armed services committees; recruited 75 Jewish chaplains; served 135,000 men in the U.S. and overseas; and helped in the reorganization of the United Service Organizations (U.S.O.) taking responsibility for 25 clubs. The membership in 1951 included 331 Jewish community centers and Young Men's Hebrew associations with 502,000 members and 40 national affiliated organizations.

Jacob R. Marcus, *Encyclopedia Britannica* expert on the subject, declares American Jewry "is highly organized". He estimated (1947) that the Jews of the United States spend at least one hundred million (\$100,000,000) dollars a year to maintain their various agencies. "If every branch of every lodge were to be included," says Mr. Marcus, "there would be at least 25,000 individual clubs, societies, groups and synagogues in the United States." [H: **Anti-Semitic Cults?**]

"I have an abiding faith," declared Sigmund Livingston, "that religious prejudice and mass hatred will be vanquished, in time, by reason and truth." [H: **Now wouldn't that be nice?**]

It is the considered opinion of most students of the subject that religious prejudice *has* disappeared as a basis for mass hatreds. Here and there isolated individuals and groups of individuals indicate an unreasoning hatred for the persons of other faiths, and the Jews are NOT EXCLUDED from this category. Anti-Semitism does still exist and it is apparently increasing and expanding but it is not based upon dislike of Judaism. It appears to be confined to Zionists and to have its roots in opposition to Jewish organizational and political activities. It does not appear to extend to the Jewish people as individuals but is directed at the bureaucracy that controls and directs the amazing network of Jewish organizations.

Arnold Forster and Benjamin R. Epstein of the *Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith* answer Livingston's fervent prayers with "*The Troublemakers*", nearly forty years later.

Under the white searching light of reason and truth the fog of bigotry, intolerance and hatred melt away.

Under the direction of Epstein and Forster anti-Semitism appears to be on the upgrade.

As a matter of fact anti-Semitism is the ADL's stock-in-trade. Should it wither and die the ADL brass would be out of business, and Epstein and Forster, *et al.* would be out of jobs.

Livingston's purpose appears to have been constructive; building good will and friendly relations between Jew and Gentile; the puncturing of anti-Jewish myths and libels; the application of reason and truth to the dark places of ignorance and prejudice. Although he could not escape his own prejudices concerning Gentiles, he did what he could to enlighten them as to their prejudices against the Jews. While the organization was a psychological mistake in the field of race relations it appeared to have been sincere.

The ADL's present policy is far afield from Livingston's laudable objectives. It now hurls anti-Semitism in political campaigns and links candidates, marked for destruction, with the boogy-men it dramatizes in its publications.

Whatever Mr. Livingston's plans were for the *Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith* the fact remains that it has become the world's

most powerful gestapo; the brain center of a vast spy network and the intelligence unit of a myriad of Jewish organizations. Ostensibly this intelligence center only concerns itself with "anti-Semitism". The thousands of nerve-fibres connecting the center with Gentile activities throughout the world appear to be stimulated only by the catch-phrases of anti-Semitism.

But there are those who say that the organization serves other and more sinister purposes.

Certainly its activities are not curbing anti-Semitism.

INSIDE THE ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE

Beyond the double doors of the *American Jewish Committee* and the *Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith* is a single door. On it is lettered: "FACT FINDING, LEGAL AND INVESTIGATIVE DIVISIONS".

Shall we enter?

"We are unwilling to guess about anti-Semitism," an ADL spokesman tells us. "These offices have long maintained a close watch on the activities of *Democracy's bigoted enemies*."

In spite of the double-talk involved in the use of the term "Democracy" we understand what the spokesman is saying.

Our glance follows banks of filing cabinets and, for a moment, we believe we are in the Record Department of the *Federal Bureau of Investigation* in Washington, D.C. Clerks are busy at the cabinets, sorting and filing papers.

Our ADL spokesman is very frank and informative about the entire operation, although we find that we must occasionally interpret his propaganda double-talk in order to understand clearly. We are curious to examine some of the papers and cards contained in the banks of cabinets, but we are not afforded the opportunity. We are told that "carefully and painstakingly documented evidence" is piling up in these files.

[H: I think that here is a good place to let you in on a bit of intrigue: It was the ADL that first tried to negate and bury the Peruvian documents in the consulate in Los Angeles. They had a big flap and then subsided saying that there were "other" ways of wiping out the new holders in conjunction with those who were already using the document. Now, who do you suppose they mean—sweet little ole' Bush? The Savings and Loan Boys of the Club? The "sincere" banksters of the International Zionists' Bankers' Club? WHO? Who do you suppose they meant to "wipe out"? Could it be like with Jason Brent in this town who shouted to everyone loud and clear that he would have the Ekkers dispensed with one way or another? Well, he is very Jewish and very anti-SEMITIC, and very much PROUD of his stance that the old, the infirm, the stupid, etc., should and must be dispensed with. He also advertised to "like-minded" Jews in the area to join him in his established "club" only for Jews. Or, is it that these types of "Jews" give a bad rap to all Jewish people? It is just interesting, isn't it, that you have the Treasury Department recognizing the "certificate in point" but noting that it now falls as DEBT TO THE FEDERAL RESERVE AND ON UP THE

LINE TO THE WORLD BANK AND THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND, ORDERED AROUND BY THE U.N.? It does, after all, become clear why the Federal Reserve thugs were the next to try to get rid of the evidence—and hence the entire file was sent home to security in PERU. WHY WOULD THE JEWISH ADL B'nai B'rith be interested in a "so-called" non-valid instrument? My, my—doesn't it just get more and more interesting? And then, they publicly (it just hasn't caught up with the "mouths") acknowledge this "Aton" as being so high up the security secret totem-pole as to be one of the most powerful operatives around. If you don't find that interesting—what's wrong with you?]

"What does it tend to prove?" we inquire innocently.

"It proves that the amazing parallel between the Nazi climb to power in Germany and the present-day tactics of the enemies of human rights within our own borders can no longer be denied!" declares our guide. [H: Say what? Isn't that a direct contradiction to what is the "claim"? Well, it may be a bit confusing until you realize the man is talking about YOU-THE-PEOPLE.]

His vehemence and emotionalism mark his sincerity. He apparently is a victim of his own propaganda. We know that he is talking about

himself.

What is done with all the information on anti-Semitism contained in the ADL's banks of filing cabinets?

We are shown a roomful of girls pounding away at typewriters. Automatic Teletype tickers beat a machine-gun racket. Linotype machines pour out molded lines of metal words and phrases. We learn that the printing presses are disgorging tons of newsprint while hundreds of thousands of propaganda books roll through automatic binderies. Clerks and more clerks; busy telephone switchboards. Motion picture sets spring into action at the command of the brain center; Mitchell cameras swing into focus. Miles of film developing in laboratories. Newscasters and commentators at radio microphones; radio towers flashing the ADL's propaganda to the four quarters of the globe...

All this to off-set anti-Semitism, we are told.

"Ceaselessly, tirelessly," boasts our guide, "through one of the largest mass education and public relations programs ever attempted by private groups, the *Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith* and the *American Jewish Committee* are engaged in an all-out determination..."

His voice is lost in the roar of the presses, the clatter of typewriters, Linotype-machines and the automatic Teletype tickers.

THE WORD

Tapes, Transcriptions & Videos

Donations to cover the costs of tapes are \$4.00 for one tape, \$6.00 for two tapes and \$2.50 per tape for three or more, except where otherwise noted. Postage is included in tape prices.

Please send check or money order to: *THE WORD*, P.O. Box 1498, Tehachapi, CA 93582 or call 805-822-4176 if you have questions or you wish to use your Visa, Discover or Master Card.

If you desire to *automatically* receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a \$50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

*Special Order tapes are noted by * and are not automatically sent.*

The following is a *partial* list of older items but including all of the most current meeting dates, with the number of tapes in **bold**, in parentheses, and mentioning if the meeting has a special focus:

8/17/96 (4) "Little Crow"; 8/18/96 (4) & 8/19/96 (3) Teddy from Canada & Commander Hatonn; 8/20/96 (2) Road Tour of Tehachapi; 8/28/96 (4) David Icke; 9/1/96 (3) Norio Hayakawa; 9/8/96 (3) *JUDGEMENT DAY-1995*, a dramatization; 9/22/96 (4) Gary Wean & Field Report From The Clays; 10/6/96 (3) Farrakhan in Canada; 11/2/96 (3); 11/24/96 (2); 12/8/96(2); 12/29/96(2); 2/19/97(4) David Miller Tapes; 2/23/97(2) Little Crow tape; 3/3-4/97(8) Eustace Mullins & Cort Christie; 3/10/97(2) David Miller Tapes; 3/16/97(5) Farrakhan Speech; 4/2/97(1) Cult Media Blitz; 4/6/97(2); 4/7/97(2) *EXTRA* Interview; 4/8/97(2) Channel 29 Interview; 4/13/97(3) David Icke; 6/1/97(2); 6/22/97(2); 7/20/97(2); 8/15/97(3)*Corporation Lecture; 8/16/97 to 8/19/97(11) New Year Celebration meeting; 9/21/97(1); 10/19/97(2); 11/9/97(3); Christmas Party and Memorial for our beloved Zita 12/7/97(2); 3/8/98 (3); 4/19/98(3); 5/9/98(4); 5/30/98(4) Ron Carlson; 6/14/98(3); 7/12/98(3).

THE PRESS

We enter a door marked "PRESS DIVISION, FEATURE SERVICES". A man is at a desk dictating to his secretary. He pays no attention to our presence.

"Release number 61," he dictates. "The following constitutes additional background material on..."

"What do the newspapers do with the material you feed them?" we ask.

"Information supplied to the newspapers reaches the public in the form of editorials," is the answer.

We pass on through a door marked: "PRESS DIVISION, PULP SECTION". We discover a large work table in the center of the room around which are several copy readers busily at work. The table is piled high with magazines, among which we see copies of "Famous Western Stories", "Ideal Love" and "Crack Detective Stories".

We are not sure whether the copy readers are searching the pages of the magazines for tell-tale indications of anti-Semitism or cataloguing the articles and stories planted by the ADL. We are informed, however, that the "Pulp Magazine Section" is charged with the responsibility of utilizing the pages of the pulps; planting stories and articles glamorizing the Jews. Our guide does not elaborate on how the job is done; whether or not the ADL articles and stories are ever returned with polite rejection slips. **[H: I can tell you readers this: They have a FULL INDEX of EVERYTHING in the Phoenix Journals, every bit of information from the CONTACT and prior publications, the people, even those who don't even like us—and all are cross-indexed and printed, categorized as to subject, etc. Wouldn't it be nice to have all that nice information to make research and information more readily available to YOU?]**

"Pulp magazines," he declares with a note of finality, "with their enormous circulation carry true stories of American-Jewish heroism in peace as well as in war."

What other handful of private individuals in the world's history has had such power at its fingertips? What private group of individuals can maintain *Fact-finding Divisions, Legal Divisions, Investigative Divisions, Press Divisions*? What other private organization can say with assurance that its propaganda reaches the public in the form of newspaper editorials; that it can utilize the pages of pulp magazines? **[H: And this has gotten more and more readily available to this group as the media pushes them forward in a totally controlling atmosphere which appears to favor the Jewish citizen. No, it ALWAYS FAVORS the powerbrokers and Puppet Masters and does so with disallowing an alternative to the mis-, dis-information. I want you to note that Sen. Tenney uses first person, i.e., "I" and "We". He was in a position of demanding entry and explanation by his credentials and a committee appointment—don't expect them to just show you the works if you feel like dropping by or asking a few dozen questions.]**

We are in another room.

"This is the 'COMIC BOOK SECTION,'" we are told.

"Does the ADL plant propaganda in children's comic books?" we ask.

"Comic books," our guide replies, ignoring the form of the question, "carry strips denouncing native fascists and their use of inter-group tension as a weapon against Democracy."

The phraseology is reminiscent of the *Daily People's World* and the *Daily Worker...* "Native fascists", "inter-group tension", "Democracy"—brain blinding slogans from the dialectical lexicon of Marx and Lenin.

We enter a studio through a door lettered "PRESS DIVISION, CARTOON SECTION". Men are working at drawing boards. Cartoons by Carl Rose and Eric Godall are prominently displayed on the walls.

"Cartoons are very useful," explains our guide, "Some are prepared by the nation's most popular artists and decorate the newspapers of the land—pointing the fingers of ridicule and scorn at bigotry and the purveyors of racial hatred."

Passing on down the corridor we come to a door marked "PRESS DIVISION, BOOKS". Our ADL spokesman tells us that the Book Section is charged with "exposing the fascist trick of using anti-Semitism in its 'divide and conquer' campaign". We are told that efforts of the Book Section are reaching America's book-shelves in ever-increasing numbers.

"The fact is," declares our guide, "that, today, a great percentage of all material prepared by the Press Division is done so at the request of publications previously serviced."

We observe some of the titles of the volumes that fill the book cases. "They Got the Blame", "Out of the Many—One", "We Who Are America", "These Are Our Neighbors", "Living Together in Today's World", "Brothertown", "United We Grow", "Strong as The People", "This is Our Town", "These are Our Friends", "Early American Life", "This is Our Heritage", "One God", and "Under Cover".

We are hurried along to the "Research Division" and into the *American Jewish Committee* library. We are told that we are in "an arsenal of information"; that the library contains over twenty-one thousand volumes, and "more than two million additional items dealing with Jewish problems and anti-Semitism in America."

"And what is done with all this information?" we ask.

"A special division channels this authenticated material to that group of men and women whose opinions are certain to have a deciding effect on America's future..." **[H: Well thank God our opinions are not on the list.]**

MASS ORGANIZATIONS

We are now before a door on which is lettered "VETERANS DIVISION".

"It is of vital importance," our guide is explaining, "that the American veteran—he who has already risked his life in the struggle against fascism—has come face to face with it and knows it for what it is—should be forewarned of the same danger at home... so that he will not have to risk his life again. The fight is being carried on in the *American*

Legion, the Veterans of Foreign Wars and other large veteran's organizations."

No segment of American life seems to have been overlooked by the enterprising ADL and the *American Jewish Committee*.

We are now in the "LABOR RELATIONS DIVISION".

"This Division," our guide is saying, "works closely with both the C.I.O. and the A.F.of L. on a local as well as national scale, determined to prevent the promoters of inter-group tension from spreading their poison through these ranks."

We are beginning to understand something of the magnitude of the ADL's operations. We are beginning to appreciate its vast spy-network sprawling across the nation and throughout the world. Our imagination is staggered by its apparent control of the avenues of communications. We pause to remember that we are dealing with a *private* organization, financed by contributions wrung from American Jews; American Jews cut off from the healthy intercourse of American life by the alarm-trumpets of fear and suspicion.

We remember the provocative phrases of our ADL spokesman: "native fascists", "bigots", "racial hatred", "anti-Semites", etc., and we suddenly recall that He who loved all mankind said: "These things I command you, that ye love one another." (John XV, 17). We ponder the psychological reaction of one who is branded "a native fascist" and a "bigot"; whether or not such a person is hardened in his bigotry or suddenly transformed into the quintessence of brotherly love. Robert Herrick paraphrased Ausonius (*Ut ameris, ama*) when he declared that "love begets love". It would appear that the ADL is more motivated by Econchard Lebrun-Pindare's harsh admonition "let us be brothers—or I'll cut your throat," than the gentle command to "love one another".

BOOK STIFLING

Our hurried visit to the "Book" section of the "Press Division" gave us little opportunity to examine the full scope of the work of this department. We were shown the propaganda product and told that such volumes as "Under Cover", "They Got the Blame", etc., were reaching America's bookshelves in ever-increasing numbers.

Nothing was said concerning "book burning"—that hysterical pastime of Herr Hitler and Comrade Stalin. **[H: Just as nobody, it seems, wants to talk ABOUT THE BURNING OF PHOENIX JOURNALS BY ORDER OF THE FEDERAL COURT UNDER THE PRETENSE OF FREEDOM AND "PROTECTION" OF INFORMATION. The Jewish attorneys and Judge couldn't wait to hang an elderly woman GENTILE as the whole pack piled on and worked in coalition WITH THE VERY ONE WHO WAS NAMED IN THE SUIT. GOOD NEIGHBORS? SPEAKING THE WORD OF GOD? PERPETUATING GOODNESS THROUGH MEDITATION AND STUFF OF UNIVERSES? THIS IS SUPPRESSION OF SCIENCE SINCE NOTHING WAS NOTED SAVE SCIENTIFIC FACT AS MIGHT (MIGHT) BE RELATED TO SOME SEMBLANCE OF TRUTH OF HOW**

THINGS ACTUALLY ARE! Ah, the seeds of the Father brotherhood of club-members always shows through, don't they? It shows from the symbols used to the people utilized. When you use and reference the dregs of the liars and cheats—you have revealed yourselves, my friends.]

The ADL does not go in for "book-burning" as yet. **[H: Well, they do now!]** Obviously, such bonfires contemplate a degree of force only found in lawlessness or in the hands of a dictator. Pending such direct and conclusive action—or perhaps we should say in lieu of such action—the ADL indulges in what it calls "book stifling". Applied to books displeasing to ADL bureaucracy the "stifling" method appears to be quite as effective as applying the torch; perhaps more so, as it catches the books at the source, cutting off the channels of publicity and destroying retail markets. **[H: This more suitably describes the circumstances with our books they took. The court ordered them burned, the holders and Mr. Green KEPT THEM to continue sales. You can still get copies of the banned books in point if you can get past the Green sales people who don't seem bright enough to realize that one slip and Mr. Green is a "dead duck" along with his pretty little lady-duckee. We have patience—and yes, they WILL hang themselves—already have in fact. The stupid lawyers they have engaged opened the trap-door quite irreparably. They never cease to use the same erroneous information, people, circumstances and greed-codes.]**

The Conquest of a Continent by Madison Grant is a book in point—and it is undoubtedly illustrative of many others that experienced the "stifling" method of the ADL. "The book was driven from the market," writes Mr. Franklin Hichborn. "Sales were not only restricted, they were stopped."

How was it done?

The following is a letter signed by Richard E. Gutstadt, Director-Secretary of the ADL, on the League's stationary, dated December 13, 1933 at Chicago:

"TO THE PUBLISHERS OF ANGLO-JEWISH PERIODICALS

"Gentlemen:

"Scribners & Sons have just published a book by Madison Grant entitled *The Conquest of a Continent*. It is extremely antagonistic to Jewish interests. Emphasized throughout is the 'Nordic superiority' theory, and the utter negation of any 'melting pot' philosophy with regard to America.

"Scribners, in a sales circular concerning the book, points to Herr Hitler as the man who has demonstrated the value of 'racial purity' in Germany. The author insists that American development depends upon the elimination of unassimilable alien masses in our midst. This book is considered by some as even more destructive than Hitler's *Mein Kampf*. Mr. Grant also avers that 'national problems are in the end racial problems.' **[H: He doesn't seem to know or care that "Mein Kampf" was written by a Jew—Hitler was, at the least, half Jew.]**

"We are interested in stifling the sale of this book. We believe that this can best be accomplished by refusing to be stampeded into giving it publicity. Every review or public

criticism of a book of this character brings it to the attention of many who would otherwise know nothing of it. This results in added sales. The less discussion there is concerning it, the more sales resistance will be created.

"We therefore appeal to you to refrain from comment on this book, which will undoubtedly be brought to your attention sooner or later. It is our conviction that a general compliance with this request will sound warning to other publishing houses against engaging in this type of venture."

[H: Another way to insure "stifling" is to simply send in thieves who take the books and never are they seen again—just vanish into thin air.]

Mr. Franklin Hichborn, mentioned above, has written a very interesting analysis of this case. In reference to the "Nordic superiority theory" he says:

"There is a tendency among all peoples to regard themselves as superior. The American Indians were quite sure they were that. The Jews enjoy for themselves the same modest opinion. Mr. Samuel Untermyer, outstanding among his people, was quite sure of it, and so expressed himself the very year that Madison Grant's *Conquest of a Continent* was suppressed. Mr. Untermyer proclaimed in speech and print that the Jews are the 'Aristocrats of the World'. (See Mr. Untermyer's radio address published in the *New York Times* for August 7, 1933.)"

Commenting on the ADL's charge that Madison Grant's book was the "utter negation of any 'melting pot' philosophy with regard to America", Mr. Hichborn quotes from a foreword written by Dr. Paul Hutchinson to Rabbi Elmer Berger's book *A Partisan History of Judaism*. Dr. Hutchinson, Editor of the *Christian Century*, after showing that American people expect their melting pot to melt, comments:

"In the light of this historic development—plain enough whether or not one regards it as justified or wise—I find it tragic to see so many of our Jewish citizens electing for an attempted separate existence within our American society. While they insist that the idea of a divided allegiance is as repugnant to them as to any of their neighbors, they nevertheless denounce the principle of cultural amalgamation. They proclaim that the focus of their emotional and spiritual longing is elsewhere, and they show themselves ready in the discharge of their duties as American citizens to subordinate all other considerations to the interests of a foreign nation. The very word 'assimilation' has become a reproach on their lips. *They insist that the melting pot must not be allowed to melt.*" (Emphasis on the concluding sentence supplied by Mr. Hichborn.)

We are not here concerned with the merits or demerits of books. We are presently interested in *how* the ADL operates.

[END OF QUOTING]

This is enough for today. I suggest that you readers who have questions about these topics—go forth and research for selves—don't, please, just denounce it off-hand as if WE are the NUTS and YOU are the authority. That only will prove that you are an authority—ON NUTS AND NOT ON SUBJECT MATERIAL.

Good evening.

7/10/98 #2 HATONN

Let us move directly into the next chapter of our ongoing topic, please.

PART 18: *HIDDEN PARASITES*

[QUOTING, *ZION'S FIFTH COLUMN*, by Senator Jack B. Tenney:]

[H: We are speaking of elements (divisions) of the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith. We left off yesterday after moving through the section on BOOK STIFLING.]

FOREIGN LANGUAGE GROUPS

"THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE DIVISION" of the *American Jewish Committee and the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith* concerns itself with translating ADL propaganda into foreign languages and planting articles in the foreign language press.

"In addition," explains our ADL spokesman and guide, "this division keeps a constant check on foreign language papers, representing some sixteen different languages. This check makes possible an accurate evaluation of trends of thought taken by this special group of America's citizens."

RADIO

In the "RADIO DIVISION" we are told that "there is no single road to the American mind", and that "every road must be utilized". Consequently the *American Jewish Committee* and the *Anti-Defamation League* make extensive use of radio. In 1946 an average of 216 individual radio stations broadcast ADL material daily. The average is alleged to have doubled since 1946. **[H: Please note that at the time of this writing there were few available television outlets. TV then became the most important propaganda outlet, along with a full assault within the motion picture industry and, after the war, the focus rested on the "Holocaust" which makes one wonder if, in fact, the Holocaust itself was a well-planned event. (!)]**

"We reach all faiths," declares our guide. "Programs like *The Battle of the Warsaw Ghetto*, starring Raymond Massey, and *Behold the Jew*, starring Aline McMahon reach millions of Americans... Where material prepared by this division has been judged pertinent, it has been sought for use by programs such as *Kate Smith*, *We, The People*, *The Doctor Fights*, *Mr. District Attorney*, *Treasury Salute*, *Reunion, U.S.A.*, and others enjoying the largest listening audience in the country!"

Editorial Policy

Opinions of the *CONTACT* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of the *CONTACT* staff or management.

CHRISTIAN CHURCHES

“What about other religious denominations?” we ask. “Are you able to get to them?”

“More than 8,000 thoughtful men of God of many Christian sects and denominations, disquieted by the hostility stirred up against the Jews, have been able—through this channel—to get the facts for their congregations—ammunition to help in their part of the fight against race hatred. Prominent among the men of religion concerned by this problem is forward-looking Rev. William C. Kernan, of the *Institute for American Democracy*.”

INSTITUTE FOR AMERICAN DEMOCRACY

“Just what is the *Institute for American Democracy*?” we inquire.

“The *Institute for American Democracy* sponsors hard-hitting Democratic propaganda, appearing on billboards from coast to coast. Stirred to enthusiasm by this program, civic leaders like the Hon. Maurice J. Tobin, Governor of Massachusetts, have backed it by personally presenting these democratic arguments to their communities. In the transportation systems of twenty-four cities sixteen thousand billboard messages are being displayed. Supplementing its billboard and car-card program, the IAD has produced a series of one-minute films—dramatizing its message, **shown as part of the regular feature presentation in theaters** patronized by people in all walks of life.”

We had run across this organization in our studies (see *The Tenney Committee: The American Record*) and had learned that it was, like the *Institute for Democratic Education*, a “front” or subsidized organization of the *Anti-Defamation League of B’nai B’rith*. Our ADL friend would have liked us to believe that the two *Institutes* were independent of ADL control—just two organizations “cooperating fully in this vital battle against bigotry”.

The Rev. William C. Kernan, we are told, headed up the “cooperating” *Institute for American Democracy*. We don’t know very much about the Rev. Kernan except that a script writer for the *Joint Jewish Appeal* wrote a few lines **for him**. “It is no longer possible for any American,” declares the script writer via Rev. Kernan, “regardless of race, color or creed, to sit idly by in the belief that the purveyors of racial hatreds and disunity do not mean them. Who attacks one minority group, attacks all groups. The public must be made to understand this!”

Page 1667 of Appendix IX of the Reports of the *House Committee on Un-American Activities* lists William C. Kernan as a member of the Executive Board of the *Council of United States Veterans, Inc.* His name appears, among others, on a letterhead of the organization marked “*Exhibit 1*”.

Following Rev. Kernan’s name under the geographical designation “New Jersey) is *Past Post Chaplain, A.L.*” (*American Legion*).

“It should be noted,” comments the *House Committee on Un-American Activities*, “that exhibit No. 1 which follows, a letterhead of the *Council of U.S. Veterans*, bears union label No. 412. ... For the significance ... see this report

entitled ‘*Prompt Press*’ (sec. 187).”

Turning to page 1511 of Appendix IX under the title ‘*Prompt Press*’ we find the following: “The bulk of the literature of the *Communist Party* is printed under union label 412 by the *Prompt Press*... Union label 412 appears on work done by the *New Union Press*. The latter is a dummy organization which uses the presses and other fixtures of the *Prompt Press*.”

What was the *Council of United States Veterans, Inc.*?

Says the *House Committee on Un-American Activities*, Appendix IX, page 1661f:

“The *Council of United States Veterans*, the latest form of communist-controlled veterans’ organization, has embodied in the statement of purpose (see certificate of incorporation, New York, March 22, 1937), aims which easily conform to those of the *Communist Party* and the *Workers Ex-Service-Men’s League*, streamlined in accordance with the Trojan horse policy adopted at the Seventh congress of the *Communist International* in 1935.”

After comparing a section of the organization’s statement of purpose with a section of the Constitution of the *Communist Party of the United States* adopted May 27 to 31, 1948, the Committee goes on to say:

“The foregoing weasel-worded provisions did not prevent either the *Communist Party* or Gardner Jackson, the legislative representative of the *Council of U.S. Veterans* and sponsor of the *Washington Committee for Democratic Action*, from defending those who, in obedience to the line of the *Communist Party* after the signing of the Stalin-Hitler pact in August 1939, led devastating strikes in defense industries, opposed the national defense program, opposed investigation into subversive activities among Government employees by the Department of Justice and other agencies, and picketed the White House. Both the *Council of U.S. Veterans* and the *Workers Ex-Servicemen’s League* provided in their statements of purpose for cooperation with international veterans’ organizations like the *Internationale Des Anciens Combattants* and opposed any discrimination regarding membership toward Communists.”

All of which goes to prove that the Rev. William C. Kernan apparently found himself in some pretty bad company. It does not prove that the Rev. Kernan was a Communist, a Communist fellow-traveller or even a Communist sympathizer. It may well be that the Rev. Kernan was only naive; that he was fooled; that his good intentions and idealism were taken advantage of for purposes never revealed to him.

It may well be that his name was used without his consent; he was induced to head its dummy organization, the *Institute for American Democracy*.

“All of this must cost a lot of money,” we observe, “Does the ADL subsidize the *Institute for American Democracy*?”

Our ADL guide ignores the question. He covers his failure to answer by launching into an account of a Chicago organization—“joined in the battle for unity”.

APPRECIATE AMERICA

“It has a simple but all impressive title,” he

is saying. “It is called ‘*Appreciate America*’. It was founded by an ex-Marine Corps Major Paul H. Douglas—wounded at Peleliu and Okinawa fighting fascism abroad—non-profit making ‘*Appreciate America*’ has plunged into the fight against fascism at home. ... Through this agency, to the steadily swelling arguments against bigotry have been added the civic-conscious voices of Hollywood stars whose faces are as familiar to most Americans as their own.”

“What about this Chicago organization—*Appreciate America*?” we ask. “How is it financed? Is it part of the ADL set-up? Is it subsidized?”

“I want to tell you about another cooperating organization,” continues our ADL spokesman, again disregarding our questions. “It is the *Institute for Democratic Education*. It is headed by...”

While waiting for our ADL spokesman to tell us about the *Institute for Democratic Education*—“another cooperating organization”—we are trying to recall what we knew about Paul H. Douglas—the founder of “*Appreciate America*”. Our ADL friend had only touched on the glamorous highlights of the Professor’s career.

Then we remembered!

Professor Douglas had been connected in one way or another with quite a number of non-profit organizations. As a matter of fact we recalled that the professor seemed to have had a marked predilection for joining up with non-profit organizations. Through the years he was a member of the Executive Committee of the *American Committee for Democracy and Intellectual Freedom*; member of the National Advisory Board of the *American Friends of the Chinese People*; member of the Committee of the *American Friends of Spanish Democracy*; sponsor of *American Investors Union, Inc.*; member of a sponsoring committee for a dinner promoted by the *American Student Union* in 1937; member of the National Advisory Board of the *American Youth Congress*; member of the Arrangements Committee of the *Chicago Conference on Race Relations*; sponsor of the *National Emergency Conference*; member Board of Sponsors of the *National Emergency Conference for Democratic Rights*; and a member of the *Non-Partisan Committee for the Re-election of Congressman Vito Marcantonio*. (Dies Reports Appendix IX).

Many of the foregoing “non-profit organizations” are as unknown to the average American as is Professor Paul H. Douglas’ “*Appreciate America*”. The following from Appendix IX of the Dies Reports on Un-American Activities are thumb-nail sketches:

“The *American Committee for Democracy and Intellectual Freedom* is a Communist front organization operating among College teachers and professors.” (Page 323).

“The *American Friends of the Chinese People*: The word ‘American’ was added to the title in 1935 as a part of the general streamlining process during the Popular Front period. This organization faithfully reflected the current policies of the *Communist Party* on Chinese questions, on the general question of loyalty to the Soviet Union, and on the question of war in relation to America. ...” (Page 1477).

“*American Friends of Spanish Democracy*. ... For a full discussion of the place of this

organization among the Communist front organizations, see chapter entitled *Spanish Aid Committees*." (Page 38 and page 1616f).

"*American Investors Union, Inc.*, was a Communist front organized under the aegis of *Consumers Union*..." (Page 514).

"*The American Youth Congress*—for a period of 7 years—from 1934 to 1941—was one of the most influential front organizations ever set up by the Communists in this country. The Communist control of the organization was so adroitly handled (at various periods during its life) that a large number of unusually prominent persons were drawn into the circle of its supporters. In the end, however, it was all but universally recognized that the Communists were in complete control." (Page 525.)

"The *Chicago Conference on Race Relations* had such well-known and publicly avowed leaders of the *Communist Party* among its sponsors as John Schmies, William Patterson, and Joe Weber. Interlocked through their personnel with the Chicago conference were such well-known Communist front organizations as the following: *National Negro Congress, League of Women Shoppers, American League for Peace and Democracy, International Workers Order, Workers Alliance, and the German-American League for Culture*." (Page 608.)

"A conference on *Pan-American Democracy* was held on December 10 and 11, 1938, in a column edited by Harry Gannes, at the time a Communist 'expert' on Latin America ... The purpose of the conference was to send delegates to a Communist-inspired Latin-American Congress of Democracies at Montevideo, March 20 to 24, 1939." (Page 672.)

"*The National Emergency Conference* met in Washington, D.C. May 13-14, 1939. The personnel of the sponsors of the conference indicates clearly that it was a Communist front organization." (Page 1205.)

"*The National Emergency Conference for Democratic Rights* teemed with confirmed fellow-travelers and sympathizers of the Communist Party." (Page 1209.)

"*The non-Partisan Committee for the Re-election of Congressman Vito Marcantonio* was organized during the congressional election campaign of 1936. ... On the Non-Partisan Committee will be found the names of such publicly avowed members of the Communist Party as Langston Hughes and Louise Thompson ... A check of the names ... will reveal the extraordinarily large proportion of veteran Communist fellow-travelers who were members of the *Non Partisan Committee for the Re-election of Congressman Vito Marcantonio*." (Page 1374.)

Yes, it appears that we remembered Professor Paul H. Douglas—the founder of *Appreciate America*—"joined in this battle for unity"; the man who fought "fascism" abroad—and who fights "against fascism at home..."

[H: I want you to look at the very shrewd way the people have named these organizations. Does it come as any wonder that, say, Lucifer, would fail to take the title as the Bright and Shining Light of the world—or the Bright and Morning Star of God? Come on, people, these gimmicks are as old as humanity and never have to be changed in the Plan because they work. Time after time—THEY WORK. The point

is to form all these "organizations", make them non-profit or tax-free, and you are in like glue with ability to make untold income without any OUTGO to the housing nation. This is excellent business—even if not "goodly" business. It is the epitome of deception and foolery. How can it be sorted when you have hundreds of similarly named, patriotically named, and unnamed corporations housing these organizations, and they go by such as ADL, AA, IFDE, IFDE II, ACFDAIF, COUSVI, A.L., HCOUAA,, IFAD, TNEC, NECDR, NPCRC-VM and on, and on, and on?]

Rabbi Philip R. Alstat in the *Jewish Examiner* for August 8, 1952 tells us that Col. Jacob M. Arvey selected professor Paul Douglas for the Democratic nomination for Senator from Illinois in 1948. Louis Cohen, a Chicago attorney, had already launched a "*Stevenson for Senator*" Committee, but Boss Arvey "persuaded Stevenson to accept the gubernatorial nomination".

CHRISTIAN FRIENDS OF THE ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE

Our ADL spokesman speaks of the formation of the "*Christian Friends of the Anti-Defamation League*" as though the organization was a spontaneous movement prompted by "8,000 thoughtful men of God of many Christian sects and denominations"—and that the ADL had nothing to do with its creation.

"This is one of the clearest signs," he declares, "that all of America is slowly but surely becoming increasingly aware of the true nature of anti-Semitism—and the threat it constitutes to the country as a whole."

We are becoming familiar with the propaganda tag-lines: "—the threat it constitutes to the country as a whole"; "who attacks one minority group attacks all groups", etc. **[H: "Weapons of mass destruction!"]** In psychological warfare it is known as the "*amalgamation technique*". It is very effective. In advertising, the clever ad-writer places the prospective buyer in the pyorrhea category by declaring that "you, too, may have pink toothbrush." The Communist Party employs the amalgamation method in wholesale quantities. "The Smith Act and the McCarran Act," declare Communist Party propagandists, "are not really directed at the Communist Party! They are directed at labor organizations and minority groups!"

Whether or not the busy boys in the ADL had anything to do with the formation of the *Christian Friends of the Anti-Defamation League*, it is quite certain that both the *Institute for American Democracy* and the *Institute for Democratic Education* were its babies. (See *The Tenney Committee: The American Record*.)

[END OF QUOTING]

Take this very seriously, readers. This is exactly how things get brain-steeped into your minds. Think: "Madman Saddam", "Desert Storm", "Save the Children", "Watergate", "Spacegate", "MonicaGate", "IranGate", "Iran-Contra", "Crisis in the White House", "New Deal" and other repetitions on and on until your minds react without having to respond. You don't even have to hear anything else. In fact,

it is planned that you accept the very "tone of voice" in which the "news" is offered without knowing any FACTS at all—in fact, the fewer facts you know, the better sheep you ARE. And lie detector tests? Oh my:

You have a new technology that is being called "At-home lie detector", whereby the voice is played into a computer and the computer can, with the accuracy, or better, of a regular lie detector, and the computer points out the lies. So, in trial, Mark Fuhrman of O.J. Simpson fame: PASSED THE TEST WITH FLYING COLORS ON THINGS WHICH WERE KNOWN TO BE LIES. Part of the Special Forces, CIA, Secret Service, and on and on down the line—require that the participating individuals be ABLE TO PASS LIE DETECTOR TESTS—RIGHT IN THE MIDST OF LYING. THIS IS A REQUIREMENT. So what else is new: you've been sleeping while the U.S. burned down, flag and all.

Now think a minute longer on this topic: If you wanted to have a big voice in anything—wouldn't you organize or get control of an organization to accomplish exactly the opposite of what the thing was so-called structured to do?

There is a LAW called "THE LAW OF THE BUREAUCRACY" which states that whatever the bureaucracy announces it plans to do, it will accomplish the exact opposite—more expensively and with total inefficiency.

So, why would the Jewish want to use so many words "*Jewish*" in their titles if "*American*" would be better? TO SUCK IN THE JEWISH PEOPLE—NOT THE CITIZENS. YOU SUCK IN THE CITIZENS THROUGH PATRIOTIC SLOGANS AND FLAG WAVING. IT WORKS EVERY TIME!

Good morning and thank you, Salu.

7/11/98 #1 HATONN

PARASITES

Welcome to the land of parasites, friends. We are all parasites of one kind or another—feeding off and surviving off the presentation or being of "another" *something*.

I feed totally off the energy flow and light presence of universal being. Mankind feeds off the very things of existence in a finite world of elements coalesced to form a body and then must use other "mortal" things to continue life. And, you must have all things to bring forth perfection of body mortal. However, LIFE ITSELF, the energy presence flows from those things "off-shore" and they can either give you life or kill the human form.

At a point of so-called death of body, the soul must depart that "house" and find other lodging, but returns to Spirit form. This is in any which way you choose to look at that which is "YOU".

I don't mean to pick on, or at, anyone. We are total parasites who must have some major resource and source for our very being. Just as mistletoe lives off the tree and moss must live on a tree—it is from the air, the light from the Sun, the stabilization from some kind of root feeding system that allows continuation of what you recognize as mortal life. If the tree dies, so too will the portion of the parasitic growth stop its growth after the nutrients are converted back into their original particulate. BUT,

always, the SEED survives and is released in the process to move about to find other housing. So too does the energy of LIFE move about after the so-called death of the mortal body, to find other expression.

Things of mortal expression and manifestation HAPPEN! Sometimes the expression is of controlled design of human, i.e., some forms of storms, quakes (explosions) and impacting assaults on life-style. Famines bring hunger and strife to the body itself as it is deprived of nutrients which are coalesced by plants into a human-friendly food chain. Sometimes it is Nature herself who brings changes through whatever is the root cause of say, quakes, as in physical *stress*, vapor clouds which produce rain, and thus and so. But no resource except from Universal Source supplies the root circumstance of LIFE—soul, spirit. You enhance the “feelings” of response of soul to those things which allow fueling of the energy resource—but spirit is not of mortal expression in its primitive format.

In mortal death the body strives to become again the particulate of its environment while the soul must go to energy form in whatever form it departs the body. Sometimes that is nasty indeed and the particulate of energy flow itself is interrupted and scattered—but the LIFE SOURCE is always THE THOUGHT OF GOD MANIFEST, and in its own seeking way returns to the realms of coalesced Spirit seeking and finally finding, Creator. In other words—ALL things return ultimately to their own source. That with which we must learn to deal, IS DENSITY AND LIGHT attached to some type of data (motor) base. If your battery is dead, your motor won't run, and if your motor won't run, there is no way to sustain motion and life recycling.

Therefore, in practical application of the term itself, “parasite” is all there IS within human grasp.

BANNED IN CANADA

We can share today what is happening at the Canadian Border. CONTACT IS NOW BARRED FROM CANADA—THEY SAY—BECAUSE IT IS HATE MAIL/LITERATURE. Hate? No, it is LOVE literature, balanced interchange for the very act of understanding LIFE and the food chain of ego and things mortal.

There came a headline which read: Hidden “Jewish” Parasites. But in the typical focus of human entities—it is decided it is hate literature against the “Jewish” people—somehow. WRONG! That means that the PARASITES IN POINT feed OFF THE JEWISH UNSUSPECTING AND INNOCENT PEOPLE. Who hates who? Hate? How can you classify anything as “hate material” without knowing what is written? Well, that is how the world does things—according to the Elite in charge—who are in ignorance of anything other than their assigned tasks in service to the top-Elite. In other words, KEEP THE MASSES IGNORANT.

Let us consider this a fine example of offering unlimited opportunities. Do not allow the opportunity pounding on your door to be sent away.

Let us example Mr. Farrakhan and the Nation of Islam. Are the Jews hurt by Mr.

Farrakhan? No, only the narrow judges of the Elite manipulators. But who hurts the BLACK RACE? All those who hear the Elite and try to force change through radicalism and mandatory “love thy neighbor”. Does the latter ever work? No—but equality presented through righteous neighbor-love and caring can bring equality—for it is between PEOPLE OF MANKIND wherein the equality must be accepted. HATE becomes a living “thing” in all its ugliness—by the very things that happen, like banning material which would allow insight, forcing man to discard reality in choices of oppression from outside forces. The one thing that rings loud and clear: The people involved in the banning—HAVE NOT READ THE MATERIAL, HAVE THEY?

I am going to repeat it again: The parasites of which we speak FEED OFF THE JEWISH PEOPLE—FIRST. THEN THEY TAKE OVER THE ENTIRE “TREE” AND FINALLY, WHEN FORCE AND HATRED DO NOT LONGER “WORK” FOR, BUT AGAINST, THE VERY PARASITES THEMSELVES, ONLY THEN CAN EQUALITY BEGIN TO GAIN Foothold. In this particular matter, the Jewish people also become the LAST to find equality because the parasites have called themselves the “tree” and presented the people as the parasites and, until you KNOW DIFFERENCE, you can't change for you have learned, been trained, to revitalize from the very circulating SAP of the tree which is being eked away from itself. These Elite parasites are no more Jewish than they are Italian or Texan—except of course, it matters not what they ARE, it is what they wish to call themselves.

To become a living “thing” this tribe of humans must choose the proper setting for TAKE-OVER. They have to have the group of people who are oppressed in order to move in with the cry of “you are persecuted and oppressed”. This always sells—for how many Jewish neighbors are poor and ghettoized? LOTS AND LOTS, and you will find they are the true Jewish or Judean line of heritage. The Elitists were able to UTILIZE the Jewish communities, manipulate them, sacrifice them, murder them—for their own gain, and also cast blame onto unthinking humanity who don't even see the picture because of the darkness surrounding the secret activities.

Do these people in high positions of power call themselves Judeans as a race? No, they call themselves Caucasians if the question is asked, and if the participant be Black or Oriental—then they just sort of “don't identify” him. These “outside” races are not accepted except as the ability to “use them” is present. In other words, they aren't given a ticket to the “Holy Land” of secure and safe sheltering.

Just as in an ocean where the greater fish feed off the smaller life-forms in the sea, so too do the people who can gain power by and through force and coercion—feed off the masses of “little” people and their production.

The PROTOCOLS do not read: “Jewish”—they are presented by the “Learned Elders of Zion”. Right there you have the BIG CLUE—that members of this tribe of “Zion” are NOT Jewish except in acceptance of the lie.

The fact plays into the hands, however, of the Elite that within the Jewish race come the most brilliant and shrewd minds of mankind. They were smart enough, in fact, to CALL

THEMSELVES JEWS—TO ESTABLISH COVER FOR THEIR OWN UNETHICAL AND IMMORAL ACTS.

To further confuse the issue, these people call themselves Semites. No, they are NOT Semitic other than a few may come from the areas of the Semites (Shemites). They have NO connection to the Tribe of Shem (the people of Shem [Shan]). The “Native” aboriginal Tribes are of the Tribe of Shan—it all depends on your perspective and the view from whence you observe the various nationalities and indigenous life. If, for instance, I meet someone from Earth Shan moving about on Mars and I be Martian—I will say they are Shanites. “Earth” only means life-supporting/sustaining terra, usually accepted as “able to bear and sustain HUMAN life”.

So, Shanites move onto Mars and take over the governments, the economy, make the laws to suit themselves, and thus and so. Guess what, you have now acquired a rather nasty and hateful aspect in the eyes of the Martians. Well, readers, that is exactly what happened on EARTH SHAN! Do you call these people Greeks? Do you call this conglomeration from Shan—Jews? Do you call them South Africans? No, you call them Shanites because they are from Earth Shan—or from Mars—Martians, though they may well be Solenites, Andeanites, Pleiadians—whatever.

What is meant by the big and merciful sounding phrase: “We must sacrifice?” Is this not from the Big Honchos of any government or military head or top bananas? What they say is really: “You little people beneath our feet will sacrifice and *we big boys will lead.*” This is why the Elite never get killed in wars—they aren't at the war! They are in the security of the BACK lines pushing the gun fodder on the front lines. Their sons and daughters do not go to danger in wars—they are kept in security by deferments and pull of the brethren “leaders”.

Do you realize that you can't even start a bank any longer without all the unlawful pressures of a system gone wrong? Is this not the parasites feeding off you makers of an economy and holders of IOU notes from some Federal Reserve? The Federal Reserve is private business, the IRS is a collection business for that Fed—and you don't even get money—you get a debt note that says the Fed owes you “whatever denomination” of your note. But they don't pay you in valid currency of the government—they just give you back A LITTLE PART of what they hold for you.

The Fed takes your money and won't even allow you exchange in value for value. They have no basis for money; they don't have to have anything to PRINT more money backed by nothing; you pay for the privilege of owing them money and even have to PAY FOR THE BANKING to hold your “nothing” of value. Is this not parasitism? You “work” and supposedly earn so much “money” which you immediately turn over 95% of the worthless value to various entities set up to take it from you—THROUGH FORCE. These are the HIDDEN parasites, and the ones who have taken the very heritage of the Jewish people are the most despicable for they literally FEED OFF THE VERY LIFE-HERITAGE OF A PEOPLE.

The facts are that in Canada and California, among other places ripped off by one Edgar Bronfman—Mr. Bronfman is trying to see to the

demise of his parasite-antidote. Everybody who partakes of Seagram's products (liquor) is feeding that bigger parasite.

DOWN WITH THE WORLD

Let us look a bit deeper, as we see a notice in the paper which reads: "RUSSIA CLOSING IN ON LOANS. All major issues should be settled this week in talks with two Western lending agencies that are drafting plans to *bail out* Russia's sinking economy, a government negotiator said Thursday (7/9/98). Anatoly Chubais, the government's lead negotiator in meetings with the lending agencies, said he had reached a 'decisive' stage in talks with the **World Bank and hoped to resolve any remaining problems with the International Monetary Fund** today (7/10/98)."

So, whose money are the WB and the IMF using? YOURS, you nice U.S. sleepyheads. The only thing with gold backing is YOUR CONTRACT ISSUED BY THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT FOR PERUVIAN DEBTS **PRIOR TO THE FEDERAL RESERVE ACT**. They have no money and what they do is issue more loans based on NOTHING except YOUR BACKS. Therefore, Russia, like Indonesia, et al., will fall into the bottomless pit of more debt which requires more loans to balance the books. This is a system based on fundamental NOTHING.

Now, the logical question you-the-people might wish to ask is: "Why don't they base it on something?" Ah indeed, why don't they. But, wouldn't that cost you-the-people even MORE because you would then have to get gold to back the loans? Yes, but you-the-people WERE GIFTED BY RUSSELL HERMAN 48% OF AN **UNLIMITED RESOURCE!** If, therefore, you need funds for yourself and to lend—GO TO THE RESOURCE. Take your contract and tell these parasites to "shove it". Then you require a payback of all STOLEN funds—in the rightful payment in GOLD! This is exactly what the contract covers! This hits the parasites in charge of setting up this blood-sucking false agency controlling everything of value monetarily in the world Shan.

But will you-the-people do it? No, you have had every opportunity to change your destination and have chosen to go by way of Armageddon. This is a "Jewish" place, readers; I can't change the maps!

These organizations in point are run by, owned by, sucked out by: some THIRTEEN (13) "FAMILIES" OF ELITE who know how to suck dry the world with their evil sucking machines. And no, you can't go shoot them—you don't have guns big enough! **THEY HAVE YOUR GUNS! THEY HAVE THE MILITARY, THE GOVERNMENTS, THE FALSE DOCTRINES AND AGREEMENTS—TO CONTINUE INTO INFINITY—UNTIL THEY COME TO THEIR "WATERLOO": GOD!**

Will you take God's gift and prayer-answer to change these things? Thus far you have left the load to the tiny few to **FIX IT FOR YOU**—and when they get it done, you'll be there to "help"; sure, **USE IT** for self. But what will Dharma and Rick, E.J. and et al., do about

Anatoly Chubais? Yes indeed, just as soon as they can get at the documents. What has the World Bank and IMF to offer Russia? **NOT ONE CENTAVO!** They deal in more paperwork which doesn't even have to be PAPER any longer in your world of electronic networks. And, **NOBODY** ends up responsible for losses—for WHO is the culprit in these mighty traps who don't even bother to get incorporated but call themselves corporations? This is the nest of the bureaucracy—without responsible parties but a tiny handful of wealth-suckers at the top being served by those puppets whose strings dance them about like dummies. What goes INTO the IMF from such as THE BONUS CONTRACT is turned into derivative programs and massive roll-over trading speculations. There is no "money" in the World Bank or in the IMF and the "dollars" required are printed as unbacked paper from their own counterfeit copy machines. Oh yes, at this time, still, it is measured in U.S. "Dollars". The U.S. has become the "homeland" of these Elite Controllers and Puppet-Masters.

What will YOU do about the confiscation of *CONTACT* at the Canadian Border? **NO, I WON'T DO ANYTHING ABOUT IT!** These are the things needing attention by human life-forms for the world manifest **IS HUMAN RESPONSIBILITY!**

There is **NO GROUP** here. There is a paper which has subscribers, and a business department, Editor and staff, and **THAT** is all you find here. The next question to answer, however, is: "**DO YOU HAVE A RIGHT TO FREEDOM OF SPEECH AND FREEDOM OF THE PRESS?**" "**DO YOU HAVE A RESPONSIBILITY TO TELL THE JEWISH PEOPLE OF THE PARASITES DRAINING THEIR LIFE-BLOOD?**" "**ARE YOU RESPONSIBLE UNDER THE CONSTITUTIONS OF BOTH CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TO SEE TO THE KEEPING OF YOUR CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS?**" So be it!

Would ten of you take responsibility to send personally a copy of the missing *CONTACTS* to these individuals, please. *CONTACT* reports at least 10 calls from Canada from subscribers who didn't get their paper. This indicates that the "plug" is on *CONTACT* mailings—not individual mail. No, there is **NO BAN ON OUR PUBLISHING**. There is no **LAW** nor **LEGAL ACTION** in play—this is a show of even more blatant flaunting of power without law. These people don't even have a notion who is being "hated" with this so-called "hate literature". Is it Bo Gritz they protect? Is it Mr. Bronfman they think they protect? Who, just who, do they protect from all this "hate" they claim? Are they protecting Akhnaton? Perhaps they protect the Star-People, you know, the Serpent Tribes? Are they protecting the people from the **HATRED EXPRESSED IN HISTORICAL RECORDS OF FACT? WHO IS DOING THE PROTECTING AND WHO IS DOING THE SINGULAR HATING?**

Would it not appear that the parasites are making their last efforts to keep the sustaining tree in operation a little longer until they get their roots into another resource for living for selves? Do you think the Canadians or the

U.S.ians would waste time on 10 papers? **THEY KNOW THAT GOD HAS TAKEN INTEREST IN THEIR EVIL AND MAN'S PRAYERS FOR HELP—NO MORE; NO LESS. YOU HAVE BEEN GIVEN THAT WHICH YOU NEED TO CHANGE A WHOLE PATTERN OF POLITICAL AND BUSINESS INTERESTS WITHOUT DOING A THING TO ANYONE OR ANYTHING—SAVE SET THE RECORDS TO PUBLIC AND TO "RIGHT". WELL, IT IS TOO LATE, SUCKERS! YOU WOULD BE FAR BETTER OFF TO "SELVES" TO TURN THE FRONT IN THE OTHER DIRECTION AND READ, CAREFULLY, THE MATERIAL IN CONTACT!**

We don't even "put-down" evil or bad intent—we simply tell you about it; the choices are yours as to what you think or what you might "do" about it. Freedom comes through **KNOWING**, however, so we have to assume **PROOF** of our "right" and their efforts to hide, secret away, prevent reading and outrightly banning historical truth. They misspeak when they label the counters to the lie as "revisionism"—the **REVISION** came when the Truth was first changed into a **LIE. WATCH THE WORDS FOR THE FULL INTENT OF THIS BAND OF HOODS IS TO CHANGE THE MEANINGS OF WORDS WHILE YOU AREN'T PAYING ATTENTION. SO, IS CONTACT OFFERING HATE MATERIAL OR TRUTH IN INFORMATION?** It does become quite obvious that *CONTACT* offers **TRUTH IN INFORMATION AND HISTORICAL FACT. NONE OF US HERE EVEN "TALK DIRTY" TO FILL A CATEGORY OF "PORNOGRAPHY" OR OBSCENITY. YOU BE THE JUDGE OF THESE ACTIONS—BUT WOULDN'T IT BE NICE TO KNOW JUST "WHO" IS THE DECIDING PUPPET-MASTER IN THIS JUNGLE IN YOUR NECK OF THE WOODS? I PROMISE YOU THAT THEY WILL BE COVERED BY SUCH AS THE ADL, ETC., SO THAT NO PERSON IS RESPONSIBLE—FOR THEY FUNCTION AS AN IRRESPONSIBLE GROUP WITHIN A PRIVATE CLUB THEY CALL A CORPORATION—BUT DON'T EVEN BOTHER TO SET UP A LEGAL CORPORATION IN ALMOST ALL INSTANCES. THEY CALL THEMSELVES WHATEVER THEY CHOOSE, SET UP THEIR ORGANIZATION, ANSWER TO NO ONE—AND WHINE IF NOTICED FOR THEIR UNLAWFUL ACTIVITIES.**

Is Dr. Young strong enough to counter this bomb? Of course, why do you think he is in the position of service which he fills? God chooses, out of the volunteers, no one save responsible and capable individuals. And, if you other citizens support the "movant", you have unity and the enemy will fold before your first counter-measure to **SAVE FACE**, and do dirt another day.

You **WILL FIND** the ADL behind all of this stupidity—which will better prove my point than anything on Earth I could write. So, with this in mind, let us just move right along with our historical presentation of a researched report

from Senator Jack Tenney:

PART 19: *HIDDEN PARASITES*

[QUOTING, *ZION'S FIFTH COLUMN*, by Senator Jack B. Tenney:]

[H: We were writing on branches and organizations of the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith.]

INSTITUTE FOR
DEMOCRATIC EDUCATION

"The IDE," our ADL guide is explaining, "is headed by Dr. Howard LeSourd, Director of Boston University's Radio Institute. Their program embraces bringing the lessons of Democracy home by means of electrical transcription. ... These transcriptions—titled 'Lest We Forget'—dramatize the stories of great Americans of every race, color and creed. They now comprise a library of hundreds of records... featuring such personalities as Melvyn Douglas, Donald Cook, John Carradine, Quentin Reynolds, and others whose services have been enlisted in the fight. After being broadcast these transcriptions are then made available to school systems all over the country."

Dr. Howard M. LeSourd, heading up the ADL's *Institute for Democratic Education*, was a sponsor of a dinner on "*The Century of the Common Man*", held at the Astor Hotel in New York City on October 27, 1943, under the auspices of the *Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee*. (*House Un-American Activities Reports*, Appendix IX, page 941). Says the Committee (page 940):

"The Chairman of the *Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee* was Edward K. Barsky, well-known Communist leader of a number of the Communist Party's front organization which worked in the Spanish field. This organization held a dinner at the *Hotel Astor*, New York City, on October 27, 1943. Among the prominent Communist sponsors of this dinner were the following: Max Bedacht and William Gropper. Listed as trade-union sponsors of the organization were the following: Ernest De Maio, Ben Gold, Donald Henderson, and Herbert March."

Dr. LeSourd apparently has not been much of a joiner, as the record does not disclose other organizational affiliations or connections. And his sponsorship of a single affair by the *Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee* does not prove that he was, or is, a communist, a communist fellow-traveler, or even a communist sympathizer. And like many other good intentioned men, he may not have known anything about the organization or its leaders and fell for the sales talk of those who induced him to sponsor the dinner. And it may well be that he never gave his consent for the use of his name. Like so many other University profs he may know nothing whatever about Marx and Engels—or Communism. In short, it is quite apparent that the good professor didn't know what the organization or the affair was all about. Although Paul Robeson was listed as one of the dinner speakers, it is quite possible that Dean LeSourd believed him to be an "agrarian reformer". After all, the dinner was on "*The Century of the Common Man*"—and to quote from Henry A. Wallace on the invitations

set the theme to which Dean LeSourd probably subscribed. "Everywhere," Henry was quoted, "the common man must learn to build his own industries with his own hands in a practical fashion. Everywhere the common man must learn to increase his productivity so that he and his children can eventually pay to the world community all that they have received. ... The methods of the nineteenth century will not work in the people's century which is now about to begin."

And it is equally possible—although highly improbable—that Dr. LeSourd had no knowledge that the *Institute for Democratic Education* was a front for the *Anti-Defamation League*.

We catch sight of a door labeled "INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITIES" but our guide rushes us along without an explanation. We are before the department on "INTERCULTURAL ACTIVITIES".

"This work in school systems," says our guide, "is coordinated by a special division given over to the development of intercultural relations. Working specifically with *The Bureau For Intercultural Education* and with educators and leaders of all culture groups, this division services public and parochial schools, teachers' work-shops, and the publishers of textbooks used in **all school systems**."

"The work of every division is subject to constant tests to determine its effectiveness."

We move rapidly down the corridor and pause at an oak-paneled door labeled "INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH".

"The division of *Scientific Research and Analysis*," our guide is telling us, "uses campus-tested techniques in measuring the value of methods employed. Trained sociologists—experts in the field of inter-group tensions are employed. Based on findings, constant revisions of conception and approach are made."

Without pausing in his running account of AJC and ADL activities our guide pauses before another door on which is lettered "COMMUNITY SERVICE DIVISION".

"It remains for the *Community Service Division*"—pointing to the door—"to assure that this vast national program will reach every single one in the country."

Leading us to another door marked "SPEAKERS BUREAU" he continues:

"One means of accomplishing this is the maintenance of a Speakers' Bureau... which furnishes more than 7,000 *Rotary*, *Kiwanis*, and other types of audiences with speakers of national reputation, carrying the message of Democracy into individual communities. Spread coast to coast, the *Community Service Division* is subdivided into 14 regional offices, and maintains an additional 2,000 key men in 1,000 cities through the country."

"What do these 2,000 key men do?" we ask innocently.

"They helped handle more than 4,000 individual cases of anti-Semitism during the past year. ... The *American Jewish Committee* and the *Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith* are forming a protective shield across the nation... an armor plate of educated thought... proof against the lies of subversive forces stabbing at America's vitals. ... A first line of defense in the battle to preserve the lives, the liberty, and the happiness of every single one of us!"

Our ADL guide and spokesman waxes

eloquent as he conducts us to the double doors.

"The *American Jewish Committee* and the *Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith* are confronting these attackers at every turn; attacking it now—this minute. ... The fight costs money. Full continuation of it requires contribution. ... I shall not insult your intelligence by repeating countless reasons why you should contribute to this year's *Joint Defense Appeal*. Suffice it to say that as *Jews* you will want to give. As *Americans* you can do no less. It is your duty!"

We were back in the clear, clean air of America as the double-doors marked *American Jewish Committee* and *Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith* close behind us. We had just seen the inside workings of a private espionage and propaganda agency; an agency organized with, and maintained by, private contributions; the nerve center of a world-wide net-work whose tentacles reach into every Gentile activity.

It is probably the largest and most efficient private gestapo in the world today and, without doubt, the largest of its kind in the history of the world. And—amazing as it may be—this vast interlocking system of departments, sections and divisions is devoted to but one issue—and only one issue in spite of propaganda to the contrary: political conquest in the name of *racism!*

Its operations and purposes differ from the *Federal Bureau of Investigation* in every important aspect. ... The FBI is a national governmental agency, created by the representatives of all the citizens of America for the specific purpose of safeguarding all the people of the United States. [H: NOT ANY LONGER, READERS.] The FBI is directed by a great American concerned with the preservation of the *Constitution of the United States*, the security of the Republic and the peaceful happiness and personal safety of every man, woman and child, regardless of color, creed or ethnic origin. [H: This too, is an outright lie, so could it be that even Senator Tenney didn't know ALL the facts?]

The ADL and the AJC are the antithesis of the FBI. [H: Not any longer, readers.]

There should be no place in America for private gestapos.

[H: We will move next in a Summation of ADL activities but I would like to do that in another writing to make this one less lengthy.]

[END OF QUOTING]

Now, I think you nice people who would counter the Canadian border confiscation of our paper—first notify that FBI who looks after "preservation of the *Constitution of the United States*, the security of the Republic and the peaceful happiness and personal safety of every man, woman and child, regardless of color, creed or ethnic origin." Remember that we do not have secrets—in fact we publish everything that comes along and THE FBI HAS ALREADY INVESTIGATED EVERYONE AND EVERYTHING AROUND THESE PARTS. I SUGGEST YOU NOW DEMAND THAT ATTENTION TO THE ONES WHO HAVE ORDERED SUCH MISUSE OF CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS—BE PUT INSTANTLY INTO HANDLING THIS ISSUE

AT TOP LEVELS WHERE CONSTITUTIONAL ABUSE IS RUNNING RAMPANT.

Thank you.

7/11/98 #2 HATONN

SO WHAT, AND WHO WOULD BELIEVE US?

Wouldn't we be working at a great disadvantage if our writer, et al., were being prosecuted and deemed guilty of plagiarism? **NO, STOP THIS NONSENSE. WE HAVE NEVER BEEN FOUND GUILTY OF ANYTHING—INCLUDING PLAGIARISM. WHAT YOU MAY REFER TO IN YOUR THINKING IS THAT EKKERS WERE SOMEHOW FOUND IN CONTEMPT OF THE JUDGE IN THE FEDERAL COURT—FIRST IT WAS JUST THE COURT AND THEN ON CONTINUATION OF GREEN TO SELL SANCTIONED BOOKS THE EKKERS WERE FOUND GUILTY OF DEFIANCE OF THE JUDGE HIMSELF AND CHARGED WITH FURTHER AND DELIBERATE CONTEMPT OF HIS ORDERS. THE ISSUE OF PLAGIARISM WAS NEVER HEARD, NEVER TRIED AND NEVER ORDERED AS SUCH BY THE COURT.** IN FACT, THE CASE WAS BROUGHT AGAINST GEORGE GREEN, DESIRÉE GREEN, AMERICA WEST PUBLISHERS AND AMERICA WEST DISTRIBUTORS WHO BORE THE FAULT ALL ALONG THE WAY BY NEGLIGENCE AND THEN "INTENT" TO, AND DID, JOIN THE OPPOSITION AGAINST THE VERY AUTHOR MR. GREEN WAS TO PROTECT AND GAIN PERMITS AS PUBLISHER. AND THEN TO HAVE THE PHOENIX INSTITUTE, FROM WHOM HE STOLE MORE THAN HALF A MILLION DOLLARS, CAST INTO BANKRUPTCY.

Readers, don't get sucked into non-truths in your chattering. There was never a notice of any kind of conviction nor any accusation other than from Mr. Green's cohorts in crime. Doris Ekker's attitude is that she doesn't care about those books in point—we've written some 230 volumes and she could care less about those books other than to never tread on the toes of Judge Coyle—and that is IN RESPECT FOR A COURT OF LAW IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA! MR. GREEN AND HIS BRIGADE OF ASSOCIATES AND LAWYERS COMMITTED THE CRIME AND THEN BROUGHT IT BEFORE THE BENCH TO "GET THE EKKERS" AS BOASTED ABOUT IN FULL INTENT OF DOING EXACTLY "THAT". DON'T GET CONFUSED AS TO ACTUAL HAPPENINGS IN THE COURT BY THE SHREWD MANIPULATIONS OF SAME.

The Ekkers not only showed respect to and for the court in point, but likewise did all attending the "services" to observe. Until you get the dregs of criminal elements OUT OF THE JUDICIAL SYSTEM WITH ITS MANIPULATORS—YOU WILL NOT, CAN NOT, HAVE JUSTICE—ONLY A KANGAROO STAGE TO PLAY "YOUR IT" GAMES. SO, PATIENCE, MY FRIENDS—**PATIENCE!**

PART 20: *HIDDEN PARASITES*

[QUOTING, *ZION'S FIFTH COLUMN*, by Senator Jack B. Tenney:]

SUMMATION OF ADL ACTIVITIES

We have seen the world's most elaborate private gestapo at work and have learned something of its operations.

Through their interlocking and coordinated agencies the *Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith* and the *American Jewish Committee*, shielded by their so-called "minority" character, are able to emotionally stir and activate American Jewry and a considerable portion of American Gentiles to ideological or political programs. Criticisms and protests are effectively silenced by the cry of "*anti-Semitism*".

The national headquarters of the two organizations direct a vast army of informers in its network of regional offices throughout the country, tabulating, evaluating, cataloguing and filing information on "*anti-Semitism*".

The following is a summation of ADL and AJC activities:

Propaganda is furnished to certain radio commentators throughout the country, who, in turn, incorporate the planted material in their broadcasts.

Similar propaganda is planted in the nation's press. **[H: And NOW, the media is saturated to death with whatever is the point chosen for the day.]**

So-called "programs of community action" are subtly "put into operation" by regional offices.

"Nationalist" movements are particularly watched and reported by ADL agents.

The "*Civil Rights Division*" of the ADL is charged with gathering information on "*anti-Semitism*" and exposing it as "*undemocratic activity*".

The ADL's *Radio Department* supplies script material and "guidance" to many of the nation's most popular networks.

Transcribed "singing commercials" were broadcast "many times daily by stations all over America".

Eight hundred and fifty radio stations broadcast the *Lest We Forget* programs produced by the *Institute for Democratic Education*.

The transcribed programs of *Lest We Forget* are used as "educational aids by 2000 schools and school systems in all parts of the country."

[H: Note that it is still today under the auspices of "Lest We Forget" that you have all the Holocaust and Nazi programs pouring out upon you through such as Mr. Spielberg as he prepares you for the war of the worlds through space garbage.]

Billboards and car-cards "created" by the *Institute For American Democracy* are seen in more than 200 cities.

Half a million indoor posters have been displayed in schools, churches and union halls.

A million and a half blotters were distributed to children in a six-month period.

Over 3400 advertisements have appeared in 700 newspapers and national magazines.

Cartoons are sent regularly to 3100 leading publications.

The ADL serves as a "*consultant*" in the motion picture field and takes credit for having "helped" promote such films as *Gentleman's Agreement*, *Crossfire*, and *Till the End of Time*.

[H: Keep in mind that this was written about a half-century ago. How much more

"captured" are you-the-people in this trap—today?]

In the field of literature, the ADL acts as pre-publication "*adviser*" to many publishers. Where "*advice*" is ignored the ADL acts as "*book stifler*". Books like "*All About Us*", "*One God*", and "*Gentleman's Agreement*" are promoted extensively with the cooperation of B'nai B'rith lodges and chapters.

[H: Please note that movies today such as *Schindler's List*, *Diary of Anne Frank*, *The Holocaust*, and now other disinformation movies, written and stated, in the beginning, as only being a movie script—ARE CONSIDERED DOCUMENTARIES AND MANDATORY SHOWING IS ORDERED FOR THE SCHOOLS. The same pictures are depicted—some are of Jewish persons—who actually look pretty good showing off their numbers while the most offensive pictures have NOTHING TO DO WITH HOLOCAUST OR THE GERMAN CONCENTRATION CAMPS. Some of the more disturbing pictures of suffering were taken at the time of the worst suffering in the U.S. North-South civil war. But your government wouldn't let anyone lie to you—WOULD THEY?]

Each year the ADL distributes more than a million reprints of newspaper and magazine articles.

Through the *American Lecture Bureau*, 300 speakers indoctrinate 7000 audiences with ADL propaganda.

The ADL arranges to have Rabbis invited to Christian camps to answer questions about Jews and Judaism.

[H: In today's format the head of Israel, Mr. Netanyahu, even goes personally before the Fundamentalist Christian organizations to get financial aid for his Party and Israel—after the Jewish community turned him down for MORE, above and beyond that which is already taken, AID to the "cause". What "cause"? Could this be the "cause" AGAINST Palestine? This is also above and beyond the BILLIONS OF \$\$\$ already supplied in cash payments to Israel. Go look it up and stop babbling about those things and offering denial about that which you know NOTHING. GO LOOK IT UP—IT IS PUBLIC RECORD.]

Nation-wide tours are arranged by the ADL for celebrities such as Harold Russell, star of the "*The Best Years of Our Lives*".

ADL's *Foreign Language Department* reaches 22,000,000 people in the United States in their mother tongue, through their "own stories and articles" in 16 languages in 900 foreign language publications.

Posters are distributed in clubs and neighborhood meeting halls.

Sixty radio programs have been transcribed in six languages and broadcast by foreign language stations throughout America. **[H: All this and with no taxes, yet.]**

The syndicated articles of ADL's *Education Department* appear in leading educational journals.

The ADL agents infiltrate organizations of teachers and parents.

The ADL's *Women's Department* activates B'nai B'rith women in its programs.

The *Veterans' Relations Department* infiltrates veterans' organizations.

The *Christian Friends of the Anti-Defamation League*, said to include 8500 clergymen, is an ADL channel into innumerable Christian organizations. The ADL propagandizes this group with a monthly newsletter containing "material" for sermons and other activities.

Each ADL regional office is an "ADL miniature". Each office probes "local discrimination" and encourages and attempts to direct "community action". Each office sponsors community projects that reach into the smallest hamlets. Each office seeks to establish *Fair Employment Practices Boards*. Each office seeks to influence organizations such as the *American Legion*.

Each office, in brief, is repugnant to every cherished American tradition, and a disservice to American Jewry.

In purporting to combat anti-Semitism the ADL actually engenders anti-Semitism. In advocating extension of freedom it would curtail freedom.

Thus, the ADL is in the paradoxical position of creating that which it would destroy, and destroying that which it would create.

[H: OK, doubters, GO READ THE PROTOCOLS OF THE ELDERS OF ZION and perhaps you can finally see through the charade and hiding behind the Jewish people that has happened to you-the-people. We are offering you historical FACTS; what does it take for you to raise your eyes, open your ears—see and hear?]

ADL BUREAUCRACY

We have learned that the *American Jewish Committee* and the *Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith* are ostensibly concerned with propaganda and information on anti-Semitism and anti-Semites. That their purposes are strictly political is obvious. The first activity takes many forms. We have seen a few of its operations as we visited the various sections of the "Press Division".

In the "Fact-Finding, Legal and Investigative Divisions" we learned of the organizations' second—and perhaps most important—activity, the collection of files on so-called "anti-Semites". **[H: These are now referred to as "DOMESTIC TERRORISTS".]** We had a glimpse of the extensive rows of cabinets containing data on thousands of individuals who, for one reason or another, qualify by ADL standards as anti-Jewish, actually or potentially.

ADL files are of three categories. The first set consists of newspaper and magazine clippings supplied from many sources. The second set of files are designated "confidential"—and *YOUR* name may be included. A third set of files—not housed at ADL headquarters—are kept by **SECRET OR UNDER COVER AGENTS**. These files cannot be easily reached by Congressional subpoenas—because Arnold Forster declares there are no secret agents or secret files.

[H: These secret documents are now handled, under the Freedom of Information Act, as "National Security" documents too dangerous to the U.S. to be made public—or to any nation run by these organizations—which is just about every nation remaining named in the world. Look around you,

readers: JUST WHO IS YOUR GOVERNMENT, WHO ARE THE CABINET MEMBERS? WHAT AND WHO, EXACTLY, IS THE UNITED NATIONS AND WHO RUNS IT WITHOUT HAVING TO QUESTION ANYONE ON ACTIONS? WHO RUNS YOUR GOVERNMENTS, YOUR BANKS, YOUR LIVES, YOUR PROPERTY, YOUR CITIZENSHIPS, YOUR VERY ACTIVITIES? WHO MAKES THE LEGISLATION AND LAWS AND HOW DO THE CONGRESSIONAL ENTITIES BECOME TOTALLY UNIMPORTANT? THEREFORE, WHO DO YOU SERVE, CITIZENS? THESE MISERABLE SLAVE-MASTERS ARE NOT OF GOD—SO I ASK—AGAIN—WHO DO YOU SERVE?]

The *United Jewish Welfare Fund* of the *Los Angeles Jewish Community Council* publishes a year book containing an "Honor Roll" of those who contributed \$25.00 or more to the UJWF the year previous. The 1952 publication contains 88 pages without the cover. At page 7 under *Joint Defense Appeal of the American Jewish Committee—Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith* appears the following:

"These two oldest and largest national Jewish agencies combatting anti-Semitism and promoting intergroup harmony—are financed through the *Joint Defense Appeal*.

"Believing that the most effective way to safeguard the welfare of Jewry is to preserve and extend the democratic liberties of all Americans, the AJC and ADL: (1) seek to educate the American people on the need for more adequate protection of human rights through the law, and (2) endeavor to create a climate of opinion hostile to hate and prejudice.

"Through 38 AJC Chapters and 27 ADL regional offices, the two agencies seek to reach the American people at every stage where attitudes are formed: through all the media of mass communications, through work with church groups, labor groups, labor unions, veterans organizations and other influential, opinion-moulding groups; through action in the legislative field and through scientific study of the causes of bigotry. In foreign affairs the AJC-ADL, working closely with the U.N. and through offices in Washington and overseas, seek to strengthen support of Israel, work for enforcement of the human rights provision of the U.N. Charter and help to liberalize America's immigration laws." **[H: This refers to Jewish immigration laws AND TO ALLOWANCE OF any wealthy and influential persons to enter, freely, American space.]**

AJC and ADL received an allocation of \$98,000 in 1951 **[H: ALL TAX-DEDUCTIBLE (Free)!!]** from the *United Jewish Welfare Fund* of the *Los Angeles Jewish Community Council*. **[H: Who didn't pay taxes in the first place!]**

The Pacific Southwest Regional Office of the ADL is located at Suite 217, 590 North Vermont Avenue, the new headquarters of the *Los Angeles Jewish Community Council*. Milton A. Senn is the Executive Director.

Hon. Meier Steinbrink of New York is National Chairman, Phillip M. Klutznick, Chicago; Maurice Dannenbaum, Houston; and Edmund Waterman, New York, are National Vice-Chairmen. Richard E. Gutstadt of Chicago is National Executive Vice-Chairman. Jacob Alson of New York is National Treasurer.

Benjamin R. Epstein is National Director.

[H: That was "then"; this is "now". Go find out who heads these organizations. You will find ONE very high-level officer, leader-director appointed to the task after trying to hang O.J. Simpson—is a very high operative in the organization—his name is Fred Goldman. Does Goldman know who did the murders? Of course, and the payoff for keeping shut-up is this high-paying position of honor. Every political move has a PLANNED ORCHESTRATION.]

The Pacific Southwest Advisory Board is composed of the following: Hon. Stanley Mosk, Los Angeles, President; Jack Y. Berman and Harry Graham Balter, Los Angeles, Vice-Presidents; Isaac Sukmann, Long Beach, Treasurer, and I.B. Benjamin, member, National Commission.

The Executive Committee is chaired by the Hon. David Coleman of Los Angeles. David Goldman, Pasadena, is Vice-Chairman. Sam Faber, Los Angeles, is Treasurer. Mrs. Henry Levy of Los Angeles is Secretary. Executive Committee members are as follows: Harry Graham Balter, Stanley Bergerman, Jack Y. Berman, David Blumberg, Harry Braverman, Edward Breitbart, Donald Breyer, Hyman O. Danoff, Mrs. Gilbert Denton, Norman Godell, Charles Goldring, Mrs. Charles Goldring, J. Leo Gordon, Irving Hill, Lawrence Irell, Moe Kudler, Mrs. Moe Kudler, Jules Lindenbaum, Hon. Stanley Mosk, O.H. Prinzmetal, Aaron Riche, Mrs. Ben Rosenthal, Irving Schulman, Joseph D. Shane, Larry Simon, Edward Stodel, Jacob Stuchen, Isaac Sukmann, Mrs. George Taussig, Philip Wain and Mrs. Morris Wesser.

MILITANT ARM OF ZIONISM

The secret political police of the Czars were the terror of Russia. The secret political police of Stalin are no less terrifying. The secret police of European nations were a continuous nightmare to the people. If they had, or have, any excuse whatever for existence, it is on the basis of governmental operation for internal and external security reasons. They have never created or preserved loyalty.

The *Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith* and the *American Jewish Committee* do not have any excuse whatever for their operations. Their secret agents spy upon American citizens. Extensive files and dossiers are compiled on those whom they dislike; those with whom they disagree, and those who, in any way, criticize their activities or the ambitions of Zionism. They penetrate the political field, injecting racism into political campaigns. Through their multitudinous controls of the media of communication they are capable of destroying reputations and silencing all rebuttal. By "book stifling" and the *American Jewish Committee* technique of "quarantine", critics are denied a public audience for either attack or defense.

While these organizations do not have the governmental power to penalize their victims they possess equally effective powers. In heavily populated Jewish political districts a candidate for public office is completely at their mercy. A memorandum from the local ADL office charging that a particular candidate is "anti-Semitic" or supported by someone else alleged to be anti-Semitic is sufficient to insure

the defeat of the candidate. And it makes no difference that the candidate may be completely free of such bias.

In certain fields of endeavor, both professional and non-professional, where employers are predominantly Jewish, a word from the regional office that John Doe is "anti-Semitic" is sufficient for ending John Doe's career. The terror carries over into Gentile concerns where the Gentile employer is persuaded to "go along".

The press is extremely sensitive to ADL "suggestions" and "recommendations". "Gentlemen's agreements" are made whereby certain ADL pet-hates are never to be mentioned in print.

The amazing part of the whole sordid story is the fact that Americans—including American Jews—know so little about it. Those who have had occasion to learn a little of ADL and AJC operations are fearful to do or say anything about them. Legislators who have some knowledge of the facts are fearful of taking any action because they well know that they would be smeared as "anti-Semites" in the next election. No newspaper will risk its advertising contracts by telling the story.

Most American Jews would be happy to integrate into American life; to be Jews only in matters of conscience—and American in all else. If left to themselves, the great majority of American Jews would resent implication that they owe allegiance to a foreign state.

No reasonable person can find legitimate fault with the deep sense of concern and warm compassion exemplified by American Jews over the plight of persecuted Jews, a concern and compassion shared by every person of good will and decent instincts, regardless of race, color or creed. These instincts are among the highest virtues of both Judaism and Christianity. It is the *perversion* of them that is objectionable.

Under the broad protective shield of the *Constitution of the United States* the Jew has every right accorded every other person—but *no more*. There is no right claimed by a Gentile that should be denied a Jew or any other person, and it follows that no Jew or any other person should be given *preferential rights*.

No group of citizens, regardless of race, color or creed, should constitute itself a private agency for a foreign government. No group of American citizens may take into itself the characteristics of a police state and retain the affection and respect of other American groups. Propaganda breeds counter-propaganda, and espionage results in counter-espionage. Both activities create distrust and suspicion. There can be no peace nor brotherhood in an atmosphere of distrust and suspicion.

The United States, breaking away from the police states of Europe, establishing human dignity and personal freedom, became a beacon light of hope to the oppressed *Jews* of the world. They trickled into the colonies from Spain and Portugal; from Germany and Holland after the American Revolution, and from Eastern Europe by the hundreds of thousands at the turn of the century. They joyfully left the lands of their birth, happy to breathe the clear, clean air of freedom and opportunity. Gone were the secret political police, the hateful preachers of pogroms, and the accumulative dossiers. A Benjamin Franklin would be first among Gentiles with a generous contribution for a

Philadelphia synagogue, and, one by one, the shop-worn prejudices of the Old World would fall away.

The only ghettos in America were the ghettos built by the Jews themselves. **[H: And today those ghettos are the most expensive and lavish areas of the city. Oh, there may well be a few Jewish PEOPLE in some other types of economically limited circumstances who live among "we-the-people" citizens but, otherwise, you find the Jew listed as the doctors, lawyers, judges, merchandisers, commercial Elite and political hierarchy.]** They were understandable ghettos—colonies of people who spoke the same mother tongue, and adhered to the same traditions, customs and religion. But there were the "official" Jews who remembered the power and the authority of the "official Jews" of Europe's walled ghettos—"official Jews" who fought individual emancipation and insisted on a new type of ghetto they call the "Jewish nation". They became the spirit of American Zionism—the driving force of the *Anti-Defamation Leagues* and organized Jewry.

American Jewry must carefully examine the operations and activities of the many organizations it supports. Because these organizations are labeled "Jewish" the general public assumes the responsibility of American Jews to determine what these leaders are saying and what the organizations are doing—determine whether or not the *Anti-Defamation league* is within the American tradition—whether or not the ADL, in its alleged fight for the preservation of "democracy", is actually treading in totalitarian footsteps.

The cry of "anti-Semitism" has ceased to an effective smoke-screen.

[END OF QUOTING]

We can take up with *The American Jewish Committee* next session.

Dharma, I believe if we have another writing or two we can put Sen. Tenney's books behind us. We will need to focus on how to handle the "hate-material" charges running around the borders and, yes, it is time to take on these organizations who proclaim that citizens do not have rights under the *Constitution*. If we are not willing to take a stand for right, who shall?

CONTACT doesn't have as many paid subscribers as there are employees in one branch office of the ADL, so how dangerous could a bunch of goodly people be to the steam-roller army of the marching New World Order? Well, apparently we represent God and that might just twitch their noses a bit, but once again, we have done NOTHING to ANYONE and yet the slap and assault is AGAINST us, citizens in a FREE NATION (??) ACTUALLY TRYING TO PROTECT THE JEWISH PEOPLE FROM THE MISPERCEPTIONS FOISTED OFF ONTO THEM FOR GENERATIONS.

What can we do? Well, we take it up under the protective LAWS OF THE LAND—IN CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS, damages against business harassment and whatever else seems appropriate—the list is so long as to go into Federal Racketeering offenses—you know, RICO. There is also a RIGHT of the ACCUSED to face HIS ACCUSER! Now isn't that a quaint concept in this world of paid-for "eyewitnesses" who are fed the testimony,

trained to use it—and given great reward by these organizations in exchange. Note that that is well covered, as well, in the *Protocols of Zion*. Who is at fault in this "CONTACT" sending out "Hate Literature"? Which journalist is being targeted? There is even a statement in the paper that denies responsibility of the Management of the paper for contents and opinions of contributors.

Don't shy away from this offensive manipulation, readers; this of all things to date HAS MADE "MY" DAY! IF YOU USE THIS AS THE OPPORTUNITY IT PRESENTS—YOUR FELLOW-COUNTRYMEN JUST MIGHT GAIN A LITTLE INSIGHT AND TRUTH.

May we ever walk and think within the guidance of GOD that we never fail HIM—or our country, nation, planet and fellow-travelers. May we continue to shine brightly in the darkness for only then shall Man find his way. You have NOTHING to lose, goodly people—but you have EVERYTHING OF VALUE TO GAIN. IF YOU DO NOT STAND AGAINST EVIL OR WRONG—WHO SHALL? I DID NOT SAY "GO TO WAR" FOR THAT IS A SILLY AND STUPID CONCEPT EVEN WHEN SPEWED FORTH BY MR. CARVELL WHO IS GOING "TO WA-AH" IN THE CLINTON CLEANSING PROGRAM.

Are there good people among the politicians in Washington? I don't know, I can't find any. Sort of like Sodom—you know, "find one innocent and goodly man and...". I find none without either full action or intent of hiding, secreting, criminal concepts and actual criminal ongoing actions. I find no respect for the judicial system, no recognition of honor among the outspoken attorneys who already have convicted the victim of choice, and no moral integrity pushing through the tide of immoral acceptance. "Sex in the Oval Office is OK" but lying under oath is not! This is why "oaths" are a stupid concept. A Man is a liar if he lies—PERIOD, and sex as in adultery is an adulteration of marital contractual commitment and the laws have always stated that that behavior is basis for divorce and annulment of the marriage itself. So how can it be a personal "thing" or a proper thing—anywhere—but much the more in the offices of the highest officers of the NATION?

SO BE IT, READERS. MAY THE LIFE YOU SAVE BE YOUR OWN!

7/11/98 #3 HATONN

PART 21: *HIDDEN PARASITES*

[QUOTING, *ZION'S FIFTH COLUMN*, by Senator Jack B. Tenney:]

THE
AMERICAN JEWISH
COMMITTEE

The *American Jewish Committee*, as has been seen, works very closely with the *Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith*. The funds of both organizations are raised by the *Joint Defense Appeal*.

The charter of the *American Jewish Committee* provides that:

"The objects of this corporation shall be, to prevent the infraction of the civil and religious

rights of Jews, in any part of the world; to render all lawful assistance and to take appropriate remedial action in the event of threatened or actual invasion or restriction of such rights, or of unfavorable discrimination with respect thereto; to secure for Jews equality of economic, social and educational opportunity; to alleviate the consequences of persecution and to afford relief from calamities affecting Jews, where-ever they may occur; and to compass these ends to administer any relief fund which shall come into its possession or which may be received by it, in trust or otherwise, for any of the aforesaid objects or for purposes comprehended therein." [H: This represents nothing more than articles of incorporation and by-laws. Don't be fooled by righteous wording. Anyone could, and probably should, start some corporations to counter these very entities, such as *American Jewish Non-exclusive Association (AJNA)*; *American Affiliation with God Association (AAGA)*; *United Union with God Assn. (UGA)*—instead of the usual *Nanu-Nanu* we can use *Uga-Uuga*. It can be the new language to suit the recognition by using the English alphabet (instead of Hebrew) and call it the *Uga-Uuga Uugish* language to suit whatever *Uga-Uuga* instruction book (*Bible*) we choose to create out of the depths of our *Uga-Uuga Nanu-Nanu* linguistic approach to a new language for the nations of Babel. This is, indeed, as simple as it gets, readers—now don't you feel a bit foolish to fall for such tricks and chicanery? All you have to do is form a favored corporation and call it a religion, a race, or a creed, and set up business, get tax-free donations to the "cause" (whatever it might be)—go under the shelter of some already manifest group—and GO FOR IT! Indeed it is totally LEGAL UNDER YOUR CONSTITUTION.]

The officers of the *American Jewish Committee* as of March, 1951 were the following: Jacob Blaustein, President; Irving M. Engel, Chairman, Executive Committee; John Slawson, Executive Vice-President; Joseph M. Proskauer, Honorary President; Herbert H. Lehman and Samuel D. Leidesdorf, Honorary Vice-Presidents; Ely M. Aaron, Albert H. Lieberman, Charles W. Morris, Nathan M. Ohbach, Harold Riegelman, Lester Roth, David Sher, Alan M. Stroock, and Joseph Willen, Vice-Presidents; Gustave M. Berne, Treasurer; Maurice Gilnert, Associate Treasurer, and Edward A. Norman, Secretary.

[H: And, if you don't like the diet plan, the study plan or the encroachment of other would-be Constitutional Citizens—call it the REFORMED UGA-UUGA CHURCH OF UUGASHAN and make sure that you give full credit to GOD for your changes—you know, REVELATION OF THE ARCH-DIOCESE.]

THE KEHILLAH

The "*Kehillah*" has the same meaning as "*Kahal*" which signifies "community", "assembly" or "government". [H: Well, by golly, you can now have a *Kahal-Kehillah* of the *Uga-Uuga Church of the Alliance Assn. (KKUCAA)*.] It represents the Jewish form of government in dispersion. The *Kahal*, from its inception, has always been pro-Jewish and anti-

Gentile. In New York the *Kehillah*, under the English title of the *Jewish Community of New York City*, became the most powerful Jewish organization in the world. Delegates at the first open meeting of the organization represented more than 200 Jewish societies, synagogues, lodges, philanthropies, political and industrial. A year later 700 Jewish organizations were represented. [H: Could this possibly be associated with Pat Robertson's 700 Club? Then, if not, tell me exactly what "700 Club" means.]

This sudden frenzy of open organization was the direct result of a government investigation of the "White Slave Traffic", the result of which was uncomplimentary to the Jews. A police commissioner of the City of New York was alleged to have declared that the Jews were responsible for fifty percent of the crime in New York City. Intensive organization of the *Kehillah* was the answer of New York Jewry.

Dr. Judah Leon Magnes became the *Kehillah's* president. Much of the power of the New York *Kehillah* ultimately passed quietly into the hands of the *American Jewish Committee*.

Operating under the name of the *Jewish Community of New York City*, the *Kehillah* joined in the creation of the *American Jewish Committee*, expressly delegating to the AJC "the exclusive jurisdiction over all questions of a national or international character affecting the Jews generally". The combination of the two organizations gave the *Jewish Community of New York City* "a voice in shaping the policy of Jewry throughout the land". [H: Well, don't the Uga-Uugas have RIGHTS too?]

The *American Jewish Committee* was founded in 1906. Until 1936 it consisted of only fifty individuals. [H: Surely the Uga-Uugas could find fifty individuals.] Today it has 38 chapters in as many cities and a membership of 20,000 individuals. [H: And, all the Uga-Uugas would have to prove is that they are NOT anti-Semitic.] Among this membership are the owners of powerful newspapers, Federal, State and Municipal officials, members of the judiciary, financiers, bankers, mercantile and manufacturing owners, doctors, rabbis, scientists, lawyers, educators, business men and labor leaders. [H: Well, perhaps there aren't fifty people left, after all.] All shades of politics are represented together with Republicans and Democrats. The viewpoints of the members are diverse. They are orthodox, conservative and reform in religion, and they are Zionist and non-Zionist. However divergent their views on religion, economics and politics, they appear to be bound together for one, great, overwhelming purpose—the welfare of the Jews—as Jews—throughout the world. [H: This does NOT say: "Jewish people".] The attainment of their purpose apparently contemplates the reshaping of America and the world to a Jewish pattern.

"Such an institution in America at this time has a heavy responsibility," declares the AJC. "For today the mobilization of the moral and intellectual forces of society can provide a strength beyond that of armies." (Emphasis supplied.)

The first president of the *American Jewish Committee* was Judge Mayer Sulzberger of Philadelphia; his successor was Louis Marshall of New York City.

Rabbi Lee J. Levinger observed that "the strength of the *American Jewish Committee* lies in the individual power and influence of its members, not in its representing anybody or being elected or instructed by any constituency of the Jews of the United States."

A brief glance at the record since the formation of the *American Jewish Committee* in 1906 would seem to indicate that the organization's conception of fighting anti-Semitism was an all-out attack on Christianity and its "Christological" manifestations.

Here are a few picked at random: Petition protesting the acknowledgment of Christ in a State Constitution; agitation in many cities against *Bible* reading; opposition to Christmas celebrations and carols; protests to a Governor against "christological expression" in his Thanksgiving Day proclamation; protests against "christological prayers" at high school graduating exercises; opposition to daily *Bible* reading in schools; boycotts against merchants who opened on Saturdays; protests against the recitation of the Lord's Prayer in schools; protests against Friday evening night-school sessions because the Jewish Sabbath begins at sundown on Friday; opposition to Christian songs being sung in schools; protests against Christmas trees and reference to the season in schools; and agitation to remove Christmas from the list of official holiday in schools. [H: As goodly Uga-Uugas we can protest EVERYTHING AND EVERYBODY, including the Jewish right to any of these things adverse to our *Uga-Uuga Constitution-Bible-Talmud*.]

PROGRAM AND ACTIVITIES

The *American Jewish Committee* believes that "American Jews have a compelling stake in world affairs." [H: Well, good grief, so too do Uga-Uugas, don't they?]

Without attempting to define what it means by the term "democracy" the AJC declares that it believes "that American Jews have a vital stake in the maintenance and expansion of democracy in the United States." It should be noted that the Socialists and the Communists also are very much devoted to the term "democracy". The word does not appear in any official United States document, including the *Constitution* and the *Bill of Rights*—and the "maintenance and expansion" of the idea, therefore, is the maintenance and expansion of something foreign to the United States.

The AJC does not believe that anti-Semitism is solely a "Jewish problem". It maintains that it is a disease, a mental sickness. It finds nothing whatever in its own activities or in the activities of myriads of similar Jewish organizations that might account in any way for an unfriendly feeling toward the Jewish people. The AJC believes these aberrations are curable. As a start it prescribes reminding Americans of "the nature, the meaning, and the traditions of Judaism, its mainsprings and its contributions to the American way of living".

On the other hand, it believes that "early attitudes of hostility are often firmly implanted through Christian teachings" and that these teachings must be altered.

The AJC believes that it is "essential that Jews understand clearly the meaning of their

Jewishness.”

“In its earliest years,” we are told, “the *American Jewish Committee* was predominantly concerned with the persecution of Jews abroad, and action was largely achieved through diplomatic representation in Washington and elsewhere. [H: Surely the Uuga-Uugas deserve as much. We have been far too easy in not forcing these special things beyond the usual Constitutional rights of mere citizenship which demand and require loyalty to the State or Nation of said citizenship—or go back to where you came from and were more loyal.] In the 1920s, with the increasing evidence of anti-Semitism in America, coupled with the dangerous efforts to restrict immigration to this country from Eastern Europe, an educational program was directed to the general American public stressing the incompatibility of prejudice and true Americanism. In the '30s, that program was markedly expanded with a two-fold purpose: (1) to detect, expose and defeat organized anti-Semitism and rabble-rousers; (2) to immunize Americans against the Nazi thesis of the ‘master race’ and their campaign against the Jews. This became a life-and-death task for the next decade and a half. In both aspects of this program, the investigative and educational, AJC was thought of as working for Jews (rather than *with* them) and the general American public was considered the target.

“In the '40s, the necessity for reconstruction and the rehabilitation of Jews abroad, the need for liberalized immigration into this country, the necessity for understanding and supporting the *United Nations*: particularly with respect to the inclusion of the human rights concept in its charter, the struggle over Israel and its ultimate creation, were all reflected in AJC’s expanded program of domestic education, as well as in its on-the-spot activities abroad.

“In the late '40s, spurred on by the historic President’s Report on Civil Rights, in the preparation of which we assisted, and firmly believing in its thesis that ‘the achievement of full Civil Rights in law may do as much to end prejudice as the end of prejudice may do to achieve full Civil Rights’, AJC became increasingly and correctly concerned with injustice to all minority groups, and focused its educational program upon the need for legislation dealing with discrimination in employment, in housing, in education. We undertook constructive research into the nature of human behavior and we utilized all our channels of communications (continuously evaluating our methods and techniques for doing so) to convey our findings and our increased knowledge to opinion molders, organization leaders, community leaders, educators, and average Americans.

“Finally, with the creation of the State of Israel and attendant confusion with respect to the age-old problem of American Jews—namely, the achievement of balance between integration into American society and retention of Jewish identity—we have been working intensively *with* Jews, rather than *for* them, to clarify the issues at stake and to help them understand how Americanism and Judaism can mutually strengthen and enrich one another.” [H: Perhaps the Native Aboriginal people will let we Uuga-Uugas join them? I doubt it because look what happened when the U.N.

moved in and TOOK the Palestinian country away and pronounced it “Israel”. The natives have suffered enough at the hands of the TRUE anti-Semites and probably won’t want the Uuga-Uugas on welfare programs and would already be suspicious that once again their Sovereign lands would be stolen by some Apache-Ute-Uuga Uuga alliance and treaty. No, I’m not jesting—this is the way the game gets going until it takes the world, my friends.]

Shorn of its self-serving phrases the foregoing account of AJC programs and activities may be reduced to the following:

- (1) Pressures on Washington and elsewhere in matters of international concern.
- (2) Political pressures on Congress to open up and liberalize immigration for Eastern European Jews (EEJ) [H: Or, the EEJs.]
- (3) Expanded programs of domestic espionage and propaganda against those who opposed AJC political activities.
- (4) Rehabilitation of foreign Jews.
- (5) Promoting the United Nations.
- (6) Creation and support of the State of Israel.
- (7) Promoting and assisting in the President’s Report on Civil Rights.
- (8) Agitation among other minority groups as an implement for strengthening the AJC’s own objectives, particularly in the fields of employment, housing and education.
- (9) Planting propaganda with “opinion molders”, the press and radio, organization leaders, community leaders, educators, etc.
- (10) Promoting Judaism and Jewishness as Americanism.

[H: Do you suppose we Uuga-Uugas can get recognition, equal rights, and other special things if we form enough corporations? We’ll work on it from that more practical side rather than what is right and what is wrong. Our national anthem can come from the Ford Motor Company’s horn system—UGA-UUGA (pronounced ooga-ooga)! Our instrument for making this musical anthem will not be the “harp”, it will be the acclaimed Ford Motor Car—horn. It is long past time that the Uuga-Uugas stop being dispersed! Now tell me, readers, do you even remember what UUGA means and stands for? I thought not and this is the way with all intentional confusions. (Union of United Gooks Association?) OH WELL!]

THE UNITED NATIONS

Basing its current program and activity on the belief “that American Jews have a compelling stake in the world affairs”, the *American Jewish Committee* has plunged into the promotion of the *United Nations* and its agencies.

“As a member of the *Consultative Council of Jewish Organizations*,” says the AJC, “an officially credited consultant to the *United Nations Economic and Social Council*, it (AJC) has been able, together with its colleagues in England and France, to influence Jewish activities in behalf of human rights and fundamental freedoms. Through direct cooperation with the *United States Mission to the United Nations* and with the *United States National Commission for UNESCO* we have

been able to coordinate our efforts and activities with those of the *United Nations* designed to guarantee safety to all population groups.”

The AJC spares no cost in propagandizing the public, pressuring the members of Congress and interested governmental agencies in behalf of the *Genocide Convention*, “proposals dealing with statelessness, displaced persons, etc.”

Behind the Marshall Plan and the “Point Four Program” is the *American Jewish Committee*. It is behind the *American Association for the United Nations* and the *United Nations* agencies. It propagandizes and assists in “educational programs” on the “*meaning of the United Nations*”. It opposes an American loan to “Franco Spain”. It exerts an intensified program of pressuring Congress on the one hand, and “educating the public” on the other, to let down the immigration bars for the influx of greater numbers of Jews. It seeks to re-educate Germany and exerts pressure on non-Jewish organizations for this purpose. It opposes nationalism and particularly the “resurgence of nationalism” in Germany.

As has been indicated, AJC activities are international in character. It maintains offices and agents in Paris, London, Buenos Aires, and Israel. It publishes a French periodical, “*Evidences*”, which circulates in Western Europe and North Africa.

In Latin America the AJC proceeds cautiously. AJC “techniques in community relations and in combating anti-Semitism” must be “related to the political temper of those countries.” It works through agents in South America and brings pressures “through frequent and regular conferences with appropriate American governmental and non-governmental agencies”.

Early in 1950 the AJC established the *Argentine Jewish Institute for Culture and Information* and is working on a similar project in Brazil.

“*Yedies*” [H: And you thought Uuga-Uuga sounded strange?], a mimeographed Yiddish Press Bulletin, is prepared in AJC’s New York office. This propaganda sheet is designated for the Yiddish press in Latin America. Its editorials are reprinted and distributed through schools and various organizations.

The AJC is active in the Middle East facilitating the emigration of Jews to Israel. Its agents are in the Near East, in Iraq and in Egypt. [H: OOPS!] Continually pressuring Egyptian publishers and editors, it seeks to propagandize the Egyptian public in behalf of Israel and to offset adverse publicity. [H: And now you know why the Mossad was a heavy player in the killings within Egypt of tourists within this year.]

In behalf of Israel the AJC exerts its techniques and pressures on officials of the American government and the *United Nations*.

No reasonable person can contemplate this partial view of *American Jewish Committee* activities without a sense of alarm. Sigmund Livingston had declared that the charge of an “international conspiracy” on the part of the Jews was an absurd folly; that the “Jews have no recognized organization on world affairs”, that the Jews did not have “even a chief rabbi—no bishops, no archbishops, no pope, or any other office of comparable dignity or power”. [H: My goodness, doesn’t that exactly describe the Uuga-Uuga?] After briefly

viewing the subtle techniques of AJC propaganda, the behind-the-scene pressures, national and international intrigue; network of agents, and the sundry details of efficient and, for the greater part, anonymous operations, Sigmund Livingston's statement assumes the proportions of falsehood.

Adolf Hitler, "the high priest of false propaganda", said:

"THE VERY ENORMITY OF A LIE CONTRIBUTES TO ITS SUCCESS... THE MASSES OF THE PEOPLE EASILY SUCCUMB TO IT AS THEY CANNOT BELIEVE IT POSSIBLE THAT ANY ONE SHOULD HAVE THE SHAMELESS AUDACITY TO INVENT SUCH THINGS... EVEN IF THE CLEAREST PROOF OF ITS FALSEHOOD IS FORTHCOMING, SOMETHING OF A LIE WILL NEVERTHELESS STICK."

F E P C

Although the Charter of the *American Jewish Committee* restricts its activities to the welfare of world Jewry, the directing heads of the organization, for obvious mass-psychological reasons, have extended its propaganda-agitation to include other so-called "minority groups".

This technique is a development of AJC's public-relations approach to Gentile reaction—the "amalgamation method"—including "all Americans" in publicity broadsides as a shield for its exclusive Jewish activity.

Browder made excellent use of this technique in the slogan, "*Communism is Twentieth Century Americanism*", thereby creating the false assumption that "anti-communism is un-American". [H: And boy, did that one ever work wonders and miracles.]

The AJC puts it this way: While the "charter calls for securing for Jews 'equality of economic, social and educational opportunity' ...we have come to know that the welfare of Jews is inextricably bound up with the establishment of fundamental freedoms and the preservation of constitutional guarantees for all racial, religious and national groups. This is a large order. The AJC in 1951, possessing limited funds and resources, must therefore narrow its field of action. Its ultimate goal is, of course, the elimination of discrimination and segregation from every phase of American life. But its activity and the projects it undertakes envision specific, obtainable goals. The range of our concern in the areas of the discriminations has widened rapidly in recent years."

In conformance with this announced policy AJC, like the *Communist Party*, "works with numerous organizations" agitating and propagandizing for *Fair Employment Practices*

Acts at all levels of government.

Like the *Communist Party*, AJC propagandizes for "fair educational practices" in colleges and universities, in graduate and professional schools.

Behind the agitation and propaganda in public housing stands the *American Jewish Committee*. It takes credit for "recent victories with respect to racial restrictive covenants". The *Communist Party* is also boisterously active in this field. AJC was behind the creation of the *New York Committee Against Discrimination in Housing*, "a pattern of organized community action recommended for AJC chapters throughout the country".

Pressures on administrative agencies for enforcement of statutes against "discrimination in hotels, resorts, restaurants, theaters and transportation" is an important aspect of the AJC program. Private clubs and associations are included, and particular attention is being given to "discrimination in medical training and licensing, appointment to hospitals, public assistance rolls, etc."

Behind the opposition to "released time" for religious education from public schools stands the AJC.

Because immigration and naturalization laws "and many related administrative regulations affect Jews adversely" AJC works incessantly for the "revision of our permanent immigration statutes".

In addition to exerting pressures in appropriate places together with the combined techniques of propaganda and agitation, the AJC resorts to litigation. *Amicus curiae* briefs were filed by AJC and the *Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith* in the following cases: *Shelley vs. Kraemer*, which struck down racial covenants; *McCullum case*, attacking the constitutionality of "released time" for religious education; *Sweatt case*, involving validity of racial segregation by the *University of Texas Law School*; a brief attacking the constitutionality of a provision of their citizenship if they reside abroad longer than five years; a brief before the *New Jersey Supreme Court* successfully attacking segregation in a municipal public housing project; a brief before the *Connecticut Supreme Court* involving employment discrimination, etc.

Most of these AJC activities are in violation of the fundamental principles of American freedom. If freedom is the right to life and liberty, the right to acquire, own, use and dispose of property, circumscribed only by the same rights of others, regardless of race, color or creed, then these AJC activities can only be evaluated as an attempt to limit and restrict freedom. Under the false label of "*Fair Employment Practices Acts*" the AJC would use

governmental force to deprive Americans of freedom of choice. In the name of "*Civil Rights*" the AJC would destroy ALL civil rights. Under the pretext of extending freedom, the AJC would restrict freedom. Under the guise of creating equality, the AJC would legislate preferred classes.

The net result of these AJC activities, ably assisted by the Communists and the Socialists, is the creation of "minority consciousness" among otherwise well integrated Americans. With the exception of the bureaucracy of Jewish organizations few of the so-called "minority groups" consider themselves anything other than Americans and do not desire to be a preferred class by statutory enactment. And the overwhelming majority of American Jews would normally prefer to be integrated Americans if the AJC and its coordinated network of organizations would let them alone.

[END OF QUOTING]

I ask to break this writing here at this point because we will take up the topic of "Freedom of Speech" next and I want your full attention, please. Salu.

7/11/98 #4 HATONN

PART 22: HIDDEN PARASITES

[QUOTING, *ZION'S FIFTH COLUMN*, by Senator Jack B. Tenney:]

FREEDOM OF SPEECH

The *American Jewish Committee* utilizes every susceptible non-Jewish organization in its propaganda drives. Every medium of communication—radio, press, magazines, motion pictures, television—are pressed into service by one device or another. Its Chapters are stimulated to feverish action and "competent professional" field staffs are used "to activate community-wide efforts" among special interest organizations "such as church groups, women's groups, labor groups, etc."

Those who understand and oppose AJC and ADL activities are marked down as "rabble-rousers". Similar to the "book stifling" technique of the *Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith* is the "*Quarantine Treatment*" of the AJC. This device was "developed by a member of the AJC staff" and requires the cooperation of newspapers, radio, etc. That its application is as un-American as "book stifling" goes without saying. It is "effective" in "handling rabble-rousers", declares the AJC, as it deprives "them of their life-line, publicity". [H: Ooooh, read it again, please.]

The strange twisted thinking of the men behind the AJC is well illustrated by this brazenly avowed conspiracy to throttle free speech. It is consistent, however, with much of the inconsistency of its entire program. The AJC would exalt Judaism as "*Americanism*" and "alter" the "false teachings of Christianity"; in the name of civil liberties it would destroy individual freedom; in the name of equality it would create preferred classes; in the name of freedom of the press it engages in "book stifling" and in the name of freedom of speech it applies the "*Quarantine Treatment*"!

The AJC is not only concerned with what it calls the “blatant” anti-Semite; it is concerned also with the “potential” anti-Semite. We have seen how the ADL espionage network operates, and the part played by the AJC in its activities. In the reprisal field AJC takes credit for having been instrumental in revoking the tax-exempt status of the *Judge Armstrong Foundation*. Any attempt, of course, against its own tax status would elicit vociferous cries of anti-Semitism.

In its international espionage work the AJC believes it “has uncovered evidence of increasing collaboration between American and European fascists and anti-Semites” and has made the results of its international snooping “available to the proper authorities”.

This play on words should be clarified. Because few Americans understand what the term “fascism” really means, plus the fact that Fascist Italy was allied with Hitler in World War II, the term is always good ammunition for the propagandists. Because Mussolini’s Fascists crushed Communism in Italy in 1922 the term has been anathema to the communists the world over. Its use, in communist jargon, indicates “anti-Communism”. [H: And just how do YOU, American, account for the Fascist symbols of the tied-together rods with the axe-head Fasces decorating your American Government’s Congressional HALL? Also, I believe you will find that symbol with the Illuminati symbol on the Federal Reserve notes backed by NOTHING.]

Fascism may be properly defined as an economic system characterized by complete control of production and marketing within the framework of private property. [H: Well???] In its final stages it becomes a police state, unrestrained and all-powerful, under a ruthless dictatorship. [H: Well???] It is distinguished by economic planning, wage and price fixing and controls, deficit spending, militarism and imperialism. In short, New Deal and Fair Deal policies are embryonic fascist policies. There were no racial planks in Mussolini’s fascism. [H: In the words of your ex-President Reagan: “Uh-Well—??”]

Consequently, the information that there is collaboration between American and European Fascists might be embarrassing in certain quarters.

There is no law of God or man that says an individual cannot be anti-Semitic or anti-Gentile. There is no law of God or man that says an individual must like spinach or pastry. The laws of God and man only declare that the individual must exercise his freedom in such a manner as not to encroach upon the freedom of others. Enmity and hostility are overcome by friendliness and friendship. To declare that a man is “sick” because he doesn’t like you is not apt to win his confidence—let alone his friendship. An ancient saying, that AJC might very well study, advised that “when in Rome, do as the Romans do”. It was sound advice and it has been the basis of winning friends in many foreign lands by courteous and friendly travelers. Its application in America by the AJC will win more friends for the Jews in one day than AJC activities will win in a thousand years.

And it wouldn’t be amiss if the AJC did a little mirror gazing before brushing anti-Semitism off as “mental sickness”.

There has rarely been a more glaring and

impudent manifestation of arrogant conceit in the history of the world than the statement that anti-Semitism is a disease! In its essence it proclaims Jewish perfection, Jewish virtue and Jewish superiority, while relegating the unimpressed, the critical and the un-worshipping to the insane asylum! [H: Then of course, that relegates them to inclusion in “the infirm, the elderly, the stupid, etc.”, categories of those who need to be annihilated in a depopulation purge per Jason Brent (Judge) of the Mensa Society for brainy, mostly Jews, segment of the stupid population—THEY BEING THE EXCEPTION.]

It would appear that the psychiatrist might benefit by a few psychiatric treatments before continuing his practice.

“BRAIN-WASHING” IN THE U.S.

The *American Jewish Committee*, working on or through *Harper Brothers*, published, in 1950, a five-volume work, *Studies In Prejudice*. It purports to be the culmination of years of research by “outstanding American social scientists, historians, psychologists, etc.” under the supervision of the AJC—which, of course, immediately destroys its value as a scientific study.

In connection with the last statement, it should be recalled that Hitler caused a number of volumes to be published purporting to be the culmination of years of research by outstanding German social scientists, historians, psychologists, etc. [H: The same ones yet!], under the supervision of his Nazi experts on the “master race”. [H: Jewish Jason Brent (Judge) said, “the only thing wrong with Hitler was that he blew it for ever having a ‘master race’.”] The AJC would undoubtedly agree that the German work would have little value as a scientific study.

Scientific knowledge is not produced by partisans with a preconceived theory to prove. Hitler could not do it; Stalin cannot do it—and the AJC cannot do it.

The AJC carries on continuous activities in college and university centers.

It conducts special opinion polls and related studies, probing for anti-Semitism. Baltimore, Minneapolis and St. Paul have been recent guinea pigs. Together with the ADL, the AJC made a “study” of Michigan State College in 1950 as background for propaganda in rural areas. AJC used 4-H club leaders, farm journal editors, community teachers, etc., as the propaganda carriers.

In St. Louis the AJC used a union to “study” the effects of the “union efforts to attack attitudes of discrimination among union members”.

An AJC staff member was “loaned” to the *United States National Commission for UNESCO* “to develop a nationwide educational program to be carried out by the Commission, to spread knowledge and understanding of, and to encourage concrete action with respect to, the *Declaration of Human Rights*. Characterizing the report submitted as ‘an outstanding contribution’, the chairman of UNESCO requested the further loan of an AJC person for one year. Because of limited funds available, assistance is currently being rendered UNESCO

on a part-time consultative basis.” [H: Yes, I’m sure, because if you can’t pay adequately and above average salaries—you don’t get the help.]

The *Declaration of Human Rights* is designed to destroy all American rights. The proposals contained in this document, says Frank E. Holman, Past President of the American Bar Association, are based on the un-American theory that “although our basic rights cannot be changed by acts of our own Congress or by our State Legislatures, they can be impaired, policed and even destroyed by international action, and our social and economic policies defined and fixed by international declarations and treaties.”

One of the propaganda objectives of the AJC is to condition American thinking about Americans. Here is a self-avowed “minority group” brazenly announcing that it intends to change the pattern of thinking of the majority of the people among whom it dwells. [H: And so it has.] The thinking pattern about Americans is to be one of heterogeneity—while the American Jew is to be made “aware of his Jewishness”, his “oneness with world Jewry”—his “oneness with Israel”! Unless this pattern of American thinking is altered the AJC is convinced that “the most well-intentioned legislative victory and the most principled court decision will continue to be subtly sabotaged in the factory, in the university and in club houses of many American communities.”

Working on this project AJC has insinuated itself into such campaigns as *Crusade for Freedom*, the *Freedom Train*, the celebration of the *Statue of Liberty Anniversary*, *Bill of Rights Day*, *I Am An American Day*, *United Nations Week* and has planted its propaganda through the *American Heritage Foundation*, the *Veterans of Foreign Wars*, *United States Department of Justice*, the *National Broadcasting Company*, and the *American Association for the United Nations*.

In connection with these activities AJC has prepared 30-second “spot announcements” for network and local broadcasting, and taken over the complete planning and responsibility for special celebrations, which includes preparation of news releases, editorials, cartoons, posters, pamphlets, feature stories, etc.

Furtherance of the drive for American “brain-washing” are such programs as “*Panel for Americans*”. Together with the ADL, AJC supports the *Bureau of Intercultural Education*. It has prepared and distributed to educational and communal organizations “*A Brief Study of the Major Agencies in the Field of Inter-cultural Education*” in which “are highlighted research findings, programs and activities in this area”.

The *American Jewish Committee* proposes to rewrite the textbooks and study material used in the public schools of America. It is particularly interested in revising the text concerning Jews, the crucifixion, and filling in on modern Judaism.

For this purpose AJC has moved in on textbook publishers and school boards in several communities “to determine proper and effective remedial action with respect to current textbooks”.

Reverting to the use of the mystery word “democracy”—which, as we have seen, is no part of the *U.S. Constitution* or the *Bill of Rights*—AJC quotes the *American Council of*

Education, which complains that “no text makes a major point of the remarkably close relationship of the Jewish religious ideal to American Democracy”.

“AJC considers itself largely responsible,” declares AJC, “for the growing awareness of youth leaders that true character-building calls for a thoroughgoing understanding and acceptance of the diversity that is America.”

AJC staff members were planted in the 1950 *White House Conference on Children and Youth in a Democracy* and through AJC planning and research the Conference “dealt extensively with problems of inter-group relations”. In addition, AJC was able to place a full-time scientist on the Conference staff. Another AJC staff member was able to develop a “religious” aspect dealing “with the needs of children”, while the head of AJC’s *Scientific Research Department and Youth Division* were maneuvered into important chairmanships and key spots on “official program planning and research committees”.

AJC, working through *Harper Brothers*, published *The Jews, Their History, Culture and Religion*, edited by Dr. Louis Finkelstein as part of its program to promote Judaism in America. AJC also subsidized the publication of an encyclopedia, *The Jewish People, Past and Present*, also part of the propaganda program to “provide Americans with a true picture of contemporary Judaism.”

In furtherance of the program AJC “called wide attention to the celebration of the 200th anniversary of the *Temple Beth Elohim* in Charleston, S.C.” Together with the ADL, AJC subsidized a commemorative volume on *The Jews of Charleston*.

AJC edits and publishes the *American Jewish Year Book*, which in 1950 was given further distribution to universities, public libraries and research organizations “through the promotional activity of *Doubleday and Company*”.

AJC produces special radio network programs in connection with Jewish holidays and other special events.

AJC produced a weekly television show, *Television Chapel* and plans greatly expanded use of television for its propaganda purposes.

Present programs call for an intensified propaganda drive to build “understanding of, and sympathy toward, the State of Israel”.

GENERAL MacARTHUR

Commentary is AJC’s principal publication. An article written by Elliot E. Cohen, editor of *Commentary*, was reproduced in *Time Magazine* for September 8, 1952. Writing in retrospect Mr. Cohen looks forward with hope to the selection of one or the other of “two excellently

qualified candidates” of the presidency—Eisenhower and Stevenson, according to Mr. Cohen.

“Overwhelming all else,” he writes, “was an alarmist screaming, a warning of one dire menace after another detected within our own sheepfold. The Black Tide of Reaction. Bourbonism. The Pentagon Mind. Red

Hysteria. Neo-Fascism. Finally these nightmares were to materialize into twin supermenaces of such terrifying dimensions as to eclipse totally such trumped-up bogies as Stalin.

“MacArthur! McCarthy! Can one recall anything like the wave of terror that swept through the ranks of the

enlightened as MacArthur’s plane approached these shores—it was Hitler entering the Chancellery all over again: nothing could save us now!”

Of course Mr. Cohen is writing about the “alarmist watchmen”—the “intelligentsia”, the “enlightened”.

But he was also writing about General of the Army Douglas MacArthur and Senator Joseph McCarthy of Wisconsin!

“CORRECTING” CHRISTIANITY

The *American Jewish Committee* believes “that early attitudes of hostility—are often firmly implanted... through perpetuation of historical inaccuracies about Jews and Judaism in Christian teaching.”

In order to revise Christian teaching in the field, AJC, through the *Drew Theological Seminary*, conducted an exhaustive study of religious textbooks currently used in Protestant schools. AJC’s conception of statements concerning the Jews in relation to Christianity reflecting on the Jews or Judaism “have been and will continue to be tabulated and brought to the attention of Protestant educators and textbooks publishers”. AJC reports “significant progress in the elimination” of material to which it objects.

It is working, on a more limited scale, for revision of Catholic Sunday and parochial school material. AJC staff acted in a “consultative capacity” in the preparation of a *Syllabus on Intercultural Education*, experimentally developed in the parochial classes of Greater New York by Catholic school authorities. The AJC “maintains close cooperation” with the *Department of Education of the National Catholic Welfare Conference* in Washington, D.C. AJC was successful in placing its own “education material” in more than 150 Catholic high schools throughout the country. [H: Do you still “wonder” at the miraculous appearance of a “Rapture” and “believe on the NAME of Jesus” and you are everlastingly saved from any responsibility?

You have been “hoodwinked” (a good old Masonic saying), you blundering humanity tide of mindless followers.]

AJC has successfully launched “a teachers unit on the history of the Jews in America” in connection with teacher training in the Catholic University of America.

Infiltration of Christian theological seminaries and teacher training institutes is progressing. AJC has “introduced competent instruction” into the curricula of those institutions covering Jewish theology, ethics, history, and contemporary Jewish affairs. AJC, through graduate fellowships, is indoctrinating several Christian theological students in Jewish theological seminaries.

Prepared propaganda material is supplied Christian religious publications.

The “newly created *Division of Christian Education of the National Council of Churches*” has given the AJC and the ADL “an unprecedented opportunity” for injecting propaganda into lesson materials, study guides, audio-visual aides, etc., for use in educational activities sponsored by Protestant Churches and organizations.

AJC completed its analysis of films depicting the *Crucifixion Story* in 1950 “and the results were made available to community councils through the *National Community Relations Advisory Council*”. Pressure is now being exerted to coerce “leading educators and film producers to modify those films believed to affect adversely Jewish-Christian relationships”.

“Since over 300,000 Protestant Churches now use film and film strips as part of their educational program,” says AJC, “this provides an important area in which corrective action is indicated.” [H: CORRECTED? This verifies the use of such as *Schindler’s List*—a pure fabrication—to be used as teaching tools in YOUR public schools. It also allows that such as Shakespeare’s *MERCHANT OF VENICE* (because the lead role is a Jew) to be REMOVED FROM USE IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM FROM GRADE SCHOOL THROUGH UNIVERSITY.]

In the strictly American-Jewish field the AJC program is different. Jews are not only “American” citizens; they are ALSO JEWS. Emphasis is always placed on the necessity of the survival of Jewry as Jewry. Justice Louis D. Brandeis, of the Supreme Court of the United States, in an address to the *Eastern Council of the Central Conference of Reform Rabbis* on June 28, 1915 declared that “Jews are a distinct nationality of which every Jew, whatever his country, his station or his shade of belief, is necessarily a member.”

“Special studies by AJC’s *Scientific Research Department*,” declares AJC, “will be utilized for future programming in this area. The studies, designed to reveal attitudes of Jews to themselves, their non-Jewish neighbors and their co-religionists abroad, etc., point up problems particularly disturbing to American Jews today.”

The AJC keeps close contact with Israel. “Clarification with respect to relationship of American Jewry and Israel,” it declares, “has been vigorously pursued by our President, Jacob Blaustein, and our officers, through personal visits to Israel at the request of Mr. Ben-Gurion, and through conferences with top

officials of the Israeli government, both in America and Israel. Through distribution of pertinent speeches, press stories and background memoranda, AJC constituency and Jewish community leaders are kept abreast of current developments, trends and problems."

FANTASTIC ACTIVITIES

The scope and magnitude of these amazing activities, when viewed in their entirety for the first time, must appear fantastic and unbelievable. That any group of Americans should undertake such activities is even more incredible.

Only an American "apart" from all other Americans can believe that he has "a vital stake in the maintenance and expansion of democracy in the United States", and "a compelling stake in world affairs". If there is any logical answer at all to these frenzied quasi-governmental activities of the *American Jewish Committee* and its network of similar organizations, it must be found in the proposition that a Jew believes he is something separate and distinct from the tradition and life of the country where he is born or where he resides, and, although not of it, he must mold it to his needs and to his pattern—that his relation to, and his attitude toward, the world at large is much the same, amplified by his "oneness" with international Jewry.

It is important to reemphasize that even though these attitudes and activities are carried on in the name of American Jewry, the average American Jew is hardly more responsible for them than is the average American. That the American Jew should be the exploited victim of the grandiose scheme of a handful of so-called leaders is regrettable. That he must be the victim of their ambitions is tragic.

PROPAGANDA AND SNOOPING

The program of the *American Jewish Committee* is formulated "by its two major lay bodies"—the Executive and Administrative Committees. In addition there are "29 national lay committees with a total membership of approximately 450 individuals who assume an *active role* in the job of program-making for the agency".

The use of the term "lay" in reference to "bodies" and "committees" of a private association or corporation is interesting. The word "lay" properly refers to the *laity*, which, in turn, is defined as "the people distinguished from the clergy" or "those outside any profession". Other meanings of "lay" include "nonprofessional" and "inexperienced". With these definitions in mind, it seems proper to inquire if the *American Jewish Committee*, as such, considers itself in the category of the "clergy", "professional Jews" or just as "experienced Jews". Are these "lay bodies" and "lay committees" to be considered something aside, subordinate, and subservient to the ruling heads of the Committee?

In any event the AJC program is said to be developed on the basis of "facts". That these "facts" are particularly its own is evidenced by the AJC statement that they are secured from

the *Library of Jewish Information*. In addition to servicing the interlocking network of Jewish organizations throughout the country, AJC was successful in 1950 in placing its propaganda material in more than 700 agencies, "including such organizations as the *Russell Sage Foundation, New York Public Library, Federal Council of Churches, Columbia University Press*, and numerous magazines and newspapers".

Typical of this planted propaganda—referred to as "basic facts and essential data" by AJC—are the following:

"A memorandum on *Genocide* and the *Genocide Convention* to form the basis of our testimony before Congress;

"A fact sheet distributed to organizations whose cooperation was sought on behalf of the *Genocide Convention*;

"A survey of American educational and orientation activities currently being carried on in Germany;

"A continuing report of the situation of Jews in Iron Curtain countries;

"Analysis of nationalist and anti-nationalist statements appearing in the general American press;

"Summary of developments in the field of civil liberties and civil rights."

Regular reports on anti-Semitism and kindred matters are received from chapter offices and from the "professional field staff". "On-the-scene" surveys are frequently made by AJC agents—such as in Peekskill following the rioting over the communist nature of the meeting and the appearance of Paul Robeson. AJC refers to the affair as "race riots".

"Facts dealing with the nature and extent of organized and latent anti-Semitic activities are constantly reported and analyzed by trained investigators and lawyers with extensive background and experience in this work." These "facts" are secured through *confidential investigations*.

Through AJC's Washington office, pertinent developments in the nation's capital of concern to American Jews are immediately flashed to AJC heads.

Monthly reports of trends on Jewish problems come from AJC's offices in Europe, Buenos Aires, London and Israel.

A special mailing list of 600 correspondents in 300 cities receive AJC propaganda regularly. The list includes members of local boards of education, church groups, librarians, educators, club leaders, and other key figures. Mailings carry "up-to-date information on the status of anti-Semitism and national and international issues having a bearing on Jews. Books, articles, radio programs, etc., are given particular promotion when they further AJC's program."

In a period of five years AJC has been responsible, either wholly or in part, for five thousand radio programs. Needless to say there were few of these programs listed as AJC productions. A "lay committee" of radio producers, network officers, writers and radio personalities is utilized in this

field of propaganda. These AJC campaigns are subtle and "multi-faceted"—to use its own term.

They include:

Placing well-known people on special programs—to secure wider audiences.

Feeding propaganda to newscasters.

Dramatic and documentary productions.

Injecting special AJC "angles" and "subjects" into scripts for quiz shows, discussion programs, children's programs, etc.

Working on or with producers and writers to inculcate AJC ideas and attitudes with respect to handling of "minority problems".

Television, magazines—in fact all available media is utilized by AJC for its propaganda. It has been successful in planting articles and stories favorable to the Jews in the press, and has been powerful enough to either modify or eliminate articles and stories containing references to the Jews that AJC brass believed offensive.

The AJC prepared and distributed to several hundred small and middle circulation newspapers a series of thirty editorials and feature articles; *four newspaper ads*; a comic strip; a clip sheet containing 16 statements by prominent individuals together with their photographs, and two picture stories of immigrants' adjustment to American life.

A picture booklet, *The Face At the Window*, a tear-jerker about refugees, was distributed to 75,000 leaders and editors throughout the country.

In addition AJC insinuates itself into the preparation of spot announcements, speeches, radio scripts, etc.

It activates veteran, labor, youth, church and all other susceptible organizations in behalf of its programs and projects.

During its stepped up propaganda campaign on the *Genocide Convention* it prepared up-to-date "fact" sheets for editors, newscasters, organization leaders, etc.. Whenever a "favorable opinion" was expressed by an "influential citizen" the citizen and the opinion were publicized.

Says the AJC: "We work with and through the major national organizations and special interest groups in which millions of Americans are active, i.e., labor unions, veterans organizations, youth groups, church groups, educational associations."

AJC works closely with the *Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith*, as has been seen. Through the *National Community Relations*



Advisory Council it keeps contact with numerous Jewish organizations, including the *National Jewish Welfare Board, Synagogue Council of America, American Association for Jewish Education, B'nai B'rith*, etc. AJC maintains close contact with world Jewry through such organizations as the *Jewish Agency for Palestine, the Alliance Israelite Universelle, the Anglo-Jewish Association* and the *American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee*.

AJC works on, with and through American government officials and agencies as well as on, with and through governments abroad.

The *American Jewish Committee* considers that this is a "highly critical moment" in history, and "that the opportunity" before the Jews "is greater than at any other time since the birth of the *United Nations in San Francisco*". [H: Oh yes it was! Where did YOU think it was birthed?]

ACTIVITIES STRICTLY POLITICAL

This is the story, in brief—and largely in its own words from its own documents—of the amazing *American Jewish Committee*. That it is an almost incredible story is conceded.

To have told it is to be called an "anti-Semite"—which, of course, completely begs the question. It is a shop-worn retort that knows no better answer. The story should be told whether the organization be Irish, Swedish or Jewish. Race and religion have nothing to do with it.

These activities are **political**. Semitism and Judaism are mere shields which have effectively cloaked these activities. The deceit must be torn aside to that the American people may see what it hides.

Many of these political activities are un-American in that they seek to pervert our Republic and our government and make it something never intended by the *Constitution*.

It is un-American to seek foreign control over our domestic laws by the ratification of *United Nations* treaties—such as the *Genocide Convention* and the *Declaration of Human Rights*—which, under our own *Constitution*, become the supreme law of the land.

It is un-American to assume the re-education and reorientation of American thinking in accord with the design of a foreign minority bloc—especially when that bloc seeks to preserve its separate entity internationally and nationally.

It is un-American for a so-called minority

American society to use the facilities of communication and information by controlling its "lay members" in such facilities, advertising mediums, or by other devices of pressure, for the dissemination of its own particular propaganda to an unsuspecting public.

It is un-American to apply "book stifling" and "quarantine treatments" to writers and speakers with the attendant coerced "cooperation" of newspapers and other media of communication indicated in such process.

In short, the activities, methods and techniques of the *American Jewish Committee*, in the opinion of this writer, are repugnant and obnoxious to every American tradition and practice.

It is obvious that the *American Jewish Committee* is not *American*. It remains for American Jewry to say whether or not it is *JEWISH*.

[H: IT IS ALSO OBVIOUS THAT THERE IS NO RIGHT TO STOP LITERATURE REGARDING THIS TOPIC AT ANY NATIONAL BORDER IN ANY NATION ON THIS GLOBE. WHERE ARE YOU, AMERICA—WHERE ARE YOU, WORLD?]

END OF ZION'S FIFTH COLUMN

[END OF QUOTING]

I will leave this to your minds, readers. We owe much to the likes of Senator Tenney who was asked to do a job and accepted it even though it was painfully illuminating in ways none of us like to face. What he found, however, and is a usual finding—THE JEWISH POPULATION, IN REALITY, ARE THE

MOST DAMAGED, THE MOST SUSCEPTIBLE TO FURTHER DAMAGE—AND THE ONES DESTINED, IF LEFT TO THEIR DEVICES, TO EXTINCTION.

So be it, and from Uuga-Uuga land I bid you good evening. 

ACTIVITIES STRICTLY POLITICAL

This is the story, in brief—and largely in its own words from its own documents—of the amazing *American Jewish Committee*. That it is an almost incredible story is conceded.

To have told it is to be called an "anti-Semite"—which, of course, completely begs the question. It is a shop-worn retort that knows no better answer. The story should be told whether the organization be Irish, Swedish or Jewish. Race and religion have nothing to do with it.

These activities are **political**. Semitism and Judaism are mere shields which have effectively cloaked these activities. The deceit must be torn aside to that the American people may see what it hides.

Many of these political activities are un-American in that they seek to pervert our Republic and our government and make it something never intended by the *Constitution*.

It is un-American to seek foreign control over our domestic laws by the ratification of *United Nations* treaties—such as the *Genocide Convention* and the *Declaration of Human Rights*—which, under our own *Constitution*, become the supreme law of the land.

It is un-American to assume the re-education and reorientation of American thinking in accord with the design of a foreign minority bloc—especially when that bloc seeks to preserve its separate entity internationally and nationally.

It is un-American for a so-called minority group to create and maintain a vast espionage system, to establish and maintain a network of national and international organizations and agents for its own particular purposes—*whatever they may be*.

It is un-American for any segment of American society to use the facilities of communication and information by controlling its "lay members" in such facilities, advertising mediums, or by other devices of pressure, for the dissemination of its own particular propaganda to an unsuspecting public.

It is un-American to apply "book stifling" and "quarantine treatments" to writers and speakers with the attendant coerced "cooperation" of newspapers and other media of communication indicated in such process.

In short, the activities, methods and techniques of the *American Jewish Committee*, in the opinion of this writer, are repugnant and obnoxious to every American tradition and practice.

It is obvious that the *American Jewish Committee* is not *American*. It remains for American Jewry to say whether or not it is *JEWISH*.

group to create and maintain a vast espionage system, to establish and maintain a network of national and international organizations and agents for its own particular purposes—*whatever they may be*.

It is un-American for any segment of

Latest New Releases

Rise Of Antichrist Vols. 1-4

THERE IS NOTHING THAT THE INTERNATIONAL JEW FEARS SO MUCH AS THE TRUTH, OR ANY HINT OF THE TRUTH ABOUT HIMSELF OR HIS PLANS. AND, AFTER ALL, THE ROCK OF REFUGE AND DEFENSE, THE FOUNDATION OF ENDURANCE FOR JEW OR GENTILE MUST BE ***THE TRUTH***.

THERE ARE MANY WAYS TO CHANGE THIS CIRCUMSTANCE UPON YOUR WORLD AND TURN ABOUT INTO GOODNESS—BUT YOU MUST FIRST ***LEARN AND KNOW WHAT IS THE FUNDAMENTAL TROUBLE OR WRONG INVOLVED. ONLY THEN CAN YOU “FIX” THAT WHICH IS BROKEN OR CORRECT THAT WHICH IS WRONG.***

RISE OF ANTICHRIST

—VOL. 1

\$6.00 198 Pages #227

I would like the next series of Journals to be listed as *RISE OF ANTICHRIST*.

What will I use to kick off this next information? Some Essays on Antichrist as offered by Rev. Charles E. Coughlin. If you know of him, fine; if not, never mind. He served well, he understood, and he can have what rest can be gained by his work's purpose and his alliance with God. You will NOT find this book available anywhere, probably, so don't waste your time searching. This was sent to us to assist Dharma in her own work, by excellent summarizing which gives YOU published backup and confirmation. Is it not

amazing how “when the student is ready, the teacher appears”? And, isn't it wondrous that when we are ready to begin a new and touchy topic—the information flows like a fountain from the mountain?

Some topics:

- Killers Of Women And Children!
- Sananda: It Is Time To Awaken From The Lie
- Vatican III Quickly Needed
- War In The Heavens
- War On Earth
- The Militiamen
- The Mystical Body Of Satan In Action
- Bill Clinton And The Rockefellers
- Jerry Falwell, Christian?

RISE OF ANTICHRIST

—VOL. 2

\$6.00 207 Pages #228

This Journal concludes the Rise Of Antichrist Essays begun in Vol. 1 of this series and introduces a 3-part series entitled Plot and Plotters, Anti-Gentilism. Also in this Journal we begin the series entitled GLOBAL PARASITES—reprinting the information presented in *The Dearborn Independent* in the 1920s entitled The International Jew.

Some Topics:

- The Great Betrayal
- The Jew In Character And Business
- Jewish History In The United States
- The Last Ends Of Masonry

RISE OF ANTICHRIST

—VOL. 3

\$6.00 201 Pages #229

In this Journal we continue the series entitled GLOBAL PARASITES [Parts 7-14]—reprinting the information presented in *The Dearborn Independent* in the 1920s entitled The International Jew and other related topics.

Some Topics:

- Vince Foster; More Zipper Update?
- Princess Di
- Anti-Semitism—Will It Appear In The U.S.?
- Patriot Groups And Biological Agents
- Jewish Question Breaks Into The Magazines
- Clinton Hoodwinked On Iraq Disinformation Campaign By Mossad
- Arthur Brisbane Leaps To The Help Of Jewry
- Does A Definite Jewish World Program Exist?

RISE OF ANTICHRIST

—VOL. 4

\$6.00 227 Pages #230

In this Journal we continue the series entitled GLOBAL PARASITES [Part 15-24]—reprinting the information presented in *The Dearborn Independent* in the 1920s entitled The International Jew.

Some Topics:

- “Jewish” Plan To Split Society By “Ideas”
- Did The Jews Foresee The World Wars
- “When Prophets Speak”
- Is The Jewish “Kahal” The Modern “Soviet”?
- How The “Jewish” Question Touches The Farm
- Does Jewish Power Control The World Press?
- Does This Explain Jewish Political Power?
- The All-Jewish Mark On “Red Russia”
- Jewish Testimony In Favor Of Bolshevism

RISE OF ANTICHRIST

A Series

AVAILABLE NOW!



BY

GYEORGOS CERES HATONN
A PHOENIX JOURNAL

Why don't the Jewish controllers make a big play for shutting down such as CONTACT and these Journals? One major reason is that there have been so many years of publicity on their activities via these routes that any assault NOW would end up with worldwide attention to the work in progress, namely, giving away their secret PLANS. A major court confrontation would undo THEM, not us, this time.

—HATONN

New Gaia Products

Order by Mail		1998 Order Form		Order by Phone	
New Gaia Products P.O. Box 27710 Las Vegas, NV 89126				1 (800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242) 1 (702) 263-5181 FAX	
(Please Print)					
Name			Date		
Street Address					
City/Town		State/Prov.		Zip Code	
Daytime Phone No.					
Credit Card No. (Visa, Master Card or Discover)			Expiration Date		
Signature For Credit Card Orders					

**** SHIPPING & HANDLING RATES:**

FOR: CA, WA, OR, AZ, MT, UT, ID, CO, NM, WY, NV		FOR THE REST OF CONTINENTAL USA	
\$ 0-100	\$6.00	\$ 0-100	\$8.00
\$ 101-200	\$7.00	\$ 101-200	\$9.00
\$ 201-300	\$8.00	\$ 201-300	\$10.00
\$ 301-400	\$9.00	\$ 301-400	\$11.00
\$ 401-500	\$10.00	\$ 401-500	\$12.00
\$ 501-600	\$11.00	\$ 501-600	\$13.00

ALASKA & HAWAII PLEASE CALL FOR SHIPPING RATES
NOTE:
 * For UPS 2nd day to Rural Alaska, please call for rates.
 * For Priority Mail to any locations, please call for rates.
 * All Foreign orders, please contact our office in writing for specific rates as rates vary greatly.
 * When ordering cases of product call for shipping rates.

FOR ALL BREAD MACHINES, BREAD MIXES, FLOUR ORDERS, PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES AND MAINTENANCE PACKAGES, CALL FOR SHIPPING COSTS.

Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount	Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount
GAIANDRIANA LIQUID 16 oz.	\$ 20.00			OXY SOL Trace minerals & Colloidal Silver 2 oz.	\$ 8.00		
	32 oz. \$ 40.00				16 oz. \$ 45.00		
AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) LIQUID 16 oz.	\$ 20.00				32 oz. \$ 75.00		
	32 oz. \$ 40.00			GAIACLEANSE KIT 14-DAY PARASITE PROGRAM	\$ 48.00		
GAIALYTE 1 liter	\$ 8.50			<i>Individual components sold separately—call for prices</i>			
	2 liters \$ 15.00			GULF WAR SYNDROME "Starter Kit"	\$260.00		
KOMBUCHA TEA BREEZE 1 liter	\$ 3.50						
	2 liters \$ 6.00			GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND 2 oz.	\$ 6.00		
KOMBUCHA TEA VINEGAR 16 oz.	\$ 6.00			NICOTINE__ CAFFEINE__ ALCOHOL__			
CARBAGAIA (FIBRINO-CARTILAGE) 8 oz.	\$ 8.50			SUCROSE__ STARCH__			
MELLOREAM BEVERAGE POWDER 3.25 lb	\$ 15.00			GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND TRAVEL PACK	\$ 15.00		
"3 IN 1" GRAPE SEED EXTRACT 60 CAPSULES	\$ 18.00			* HITACHI (HB101) BREAD MACHINE (FACTORY BLEMISHED/REFURBISHED)			
"4 IN 1" WILD YAM EXTRACT 60 CAPSULES	\$ 22.00			* GAIASPELT (Whole Wheat & Spelt) BREAD MIX	\$ 3.50		
A-C-E Anti-Oxidant Formula 180 TABLETS	\$ 24.95						
CHLORELLA 300 TABLETS/500mg. EA.	\$ 21.00			* GAIASPELT FLOUR 2 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 2.50		
ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS 90 TABLETS	\$ 24.50				4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 5.00	
GAIATRIM — 30 Day Supply	\$ 35.00				8 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 10.00	
GINKGO BILOBA (24% Extract) 180 TABLETS	\$ 24.95			* GAIASPELT KERNELS 4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 5.00		
OLIVE LEAF 60 TABLETS	\$ 24.00				10 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 12.50	
OLIVE LEAF EXTRACT 35 PG. \$ 2.75				* PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGE			
by James R. Privitera, M.D. BOOKLET S&H included				1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 qt.)			
RARE EARTH CAPSULES 60 CAPSULES	\$ 6.00			1 Bottle AquaGaia (1 qt.)			
POSLIN CAPSULES 60 CAPSULES	\$ 6.00			2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 liters each)	\$130.00		
ALOE PLUS 77 60 CAPSULES/450mg. EA.	\$ 16.95			4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix			
ALOE FREEZE DRIED CAPS 90 CAPSULES	\$ 30.00			5 Audio-cassettes			
NONI 60 CAPSULES	\$ 22.00			* MAINTENANCE PACKAGE			
MEGA-MULTI VITAMINS 30 CAPSULES	\$ 11.00			1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 qt.)			
ALOE JUICE Whole Leaf Aloe Vera Concentrate (10X STRENGTH) 1 liter	\$ 18.00			2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 liters each)	\$ 80.00		
SUPER OXY (CHERRY-BERRY) (CRANBERRY-APPLE) 1 quart	\$ 18.00			4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix			
BODY BOOSTER 32 oz.	\$ 20.00			* MICROWATER™ ELECTROLYSIS ALKALINE/ACIDIC WATER SYSTEM	\$1100.00		
LIQUIDLIFE 32 oz.	\$ 22.00			VORTEX KIT	\$ 8.00		
GAIAGLO LOTION 4 oz.	\$ 20.00			ADZUKI BEANS 50-LB BAG	\$ 50.00		
HORSETAIL TINCTURE 2 oz.	\$ 8.00			RED LENTILS 50-LB BAG	\$ 30.00		
GAIA VITE Colloidal Multi-Vitamin & Mineral 2 oz.	\$ 10.00						
GAIA COL Colloidal Silver with trace minerals & Trace Gold suspended in a distilled water fluid 16 oz.	\$ 56.00						
	32 oz. \$ 96.00						
GAIA GOLD Colloidal Gold 16 oz.	\$ 112.00						
	32 oz. \$ 192.00						
GAIA DHEA Colloidal Dehydroepiandrosterone 2 oz.	\$ 20.00						
GAIA CU-29 Colloidal Copper 2 oz.	\$ 10.00						
GAIA TI-22 Colloidal Titanium 2 oz.	\$ 20.00						
GAIALIFE COLLOIDAL MINERALS 121++ 2 oz.	\$ 10.00						

PLEASE USE THE SHIPPING RATE CHART (located on the top of this order form) WHEN CALCULATING SHIPPING FOR ALL New Gaia Products.

* FOR PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES and MAINTENANCE PACKAGES, BREAD PRODUCTS, MICROWATER™ ELECTROLYSIS, BEANS AND LENTILS PLEASE CALL FOR SHIPPING RATES.

PLEASE ALLOW 3 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.

Please make all checks and money orders payable to:
New Gaia Products
 P.O. Box 27710
 Las Vegas
 NV 89126

TOTAL	
SHIPPING & HANDLING	
SUB TOTAL	
SALES TAX Nevada Residents only: add 7%	
TOTAL ENCLOSED	

PHOENIX JOURNALS LIST

THESE WORKS ARE A SERIES CALLED THE *Phoenix Journals* AND HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO ASSIST MAN TO BECOME AWARE OF LONG-STANDING DECEPTIONS AND OTHER MATTERS CRITICAL TO HIS SURVIVAL AS A SPECIES AT THIS TIME. **SINGLE Journals** ARE \$6.00; ANY **4 Journals** ARE \$5.50 EACH; **10 OR MORE Journals** ARE \$5.00 EACH (Shipping extra—see right.)

1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY
2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL....
3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED
4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER
5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON
7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS
9. SATAN'S DRUMMERS
10. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL
11. CRY OF THE PHOENIX
21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE
38. THE DARK CHARADE
39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE...VOL. I
40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE...VOL. II
41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET—ZIONISM *IS* RACISM
42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE
43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I
44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II
45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III
46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV
48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V
49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI
50. THE DIVINE PLAN VOL. I
51. TANGLED WEBS VOL.VII
52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII
53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX
54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK
55. MARCHING TO ZION
56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY
57. GOD, TOO, HAS A PLAN 2000 DIVINE PLAN VOL.II
58. FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE
59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUM-BEAT!
60. AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS
61. PUPPY-DOG TALES
62. CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY
63. THE BEST OF TIMES
64. TO ALL MY CHILDREN
65. THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE
66. ULTIMATE PSYCHOPOLITICS
67. THE BEAST AT WORK
68. ECSTASY TO AGONY
69. TATTERED PAGES
70. NO THORNLESS ROSES
71. COALESCENCE
72. CANDLELIGHT
73. RELATIVE CONNECTIONS VOL.I
74. MYSTERIES OF RADIANCE UNFOLDED VOL. II
75. TRUTH AND CONSEQUENCES VOL. III
76. SORTING THE PIECES VOL. IV
77. PLAYERS IN THE GAME
78. IRON TRAP AROUND AMERICA
79. MARCHING TO ZOG
80. TRUTH FROM THE ZOG BOG
81. RUSSIAN ROULETTE
82. RETIREMENT RETREATS
83. POLITICAL PSYCHOS
84. CHANGING PERSPECTIVES
85. SHOCK THERAPY
86. MISSING THE LIFEBOAT??
87. IN GOD'S NAME AWAKEN!
88. THE ADVANCED DEMOLITION LEGION
89. FOCUS OF DEMONS
90. TAKING OFF THE BLINDFOLD
91. FOOTSTEPS INTO TRUTH
92. WALK A CROOKED ROAD WITH THE CROOKS
93. CRIMINAL POLITBUROS AND OTHER PLAGUES
94. WINGING IT....
95. HEAVE-UP (Phase One)
96. HEAVE-HO (Phase Two)
97. HEAVE 'EM OUT (Phase Three)
98. ASCENSION OR NEVER-EVER LAND?
99. USURPERS OF FREEDOM IN CONSPIRACY
100. BUTTERFLIES, MIND CONTROL—THE RAZOR'S EDGE
101. THE BREATHING DEAD AND CEMENT CHILDREN
102. SACRED WISDOM
103. CONFRONT THE NOW CREATE THE FUTURE
104. FIRST STEPS
105. AMERICA IN PERIL—AN UNDERSTATEMENT!
107. RING AROUND THE ROSIE...!
130. TRACKING DOWN THE KILLER
"AND OTHER FORMS OF MURDER"(The Health Book)
222. BIRTHING THE PHOENIX VOL. 1; 223. VOL. 2;
224. VOL. 3; 225. VOL. 4
227. RISE OF ANTICHRIST VOL. 1; 228. VOL. 2;
229. VOL. 3; 230. VOL. 4

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT *JOURNALS*, BOOKS, ETC., MENTIONED IN THIS NEWSPAPER, PLEASE INQUIRE:

PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.
P.O. Box 27353
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126

(or call)
1-800-800-5565
(Mastercard, VISA, Discover)

Phoenix Source Distributors SHIPPING CHARGES:

USA (except Alaska & Hawaii)
UPS-\$3.75 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l

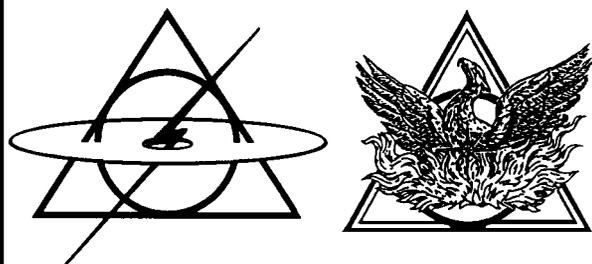
ALASKA & HAWAII
Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
UPS 2nd day-\$9.00 1st title, \$1 ea add'l

CANADA & MEXICO
Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l
Airbook-\$4.50 1st title, \$2.00 ea add'l

FOREIGN
Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l
Airbook-\$8.00 per title estimate

(Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery on all book orders)

PLEASE NOTE:
CONTACT and Phoenix Source Distributors are **NOT** the same! Checks sent for **JOURNALS** or book orders should **NOT** be made out to CONTACT—and vice versa.



SUBSCRIBE TO CONTACT, CALL: 1-800-800-5565

CONTACT: THE PHOENIX EDUCATOR

is published by
CONTACT, Inc.
P.O. Box 27800
Las Vegas, NV 89126

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Subscription orders may be placed by mail to the above address or by phone to 1-800-800-5565. Subscribers: Expiration date appears on upper left side of mailing label. Quantity Subscriptions: U.S. For Foreign subscriptions call or write for shipping charges.

Qty OF ISSUES	SINGLE SUBSCRIPTIONS				QUANTITY SUBSCRIPTIONS				
	U.S.	U.S. <small>in ENVELOPE</small>	CANMEX	FOREIGN	Qty OF ISSUES	10 COPIES	25 COPIES	50 COPIES	100 COPIES
13 ISSUES	\$30	\$40	\$40	\$45	13 ISSUES	\$95	\$125	\$160	\$275
26 ISSUES	\$60	\$80	\$80	\$90	26 ISSUES	\$190	\$250	\$320	\$550
52 ISSUES	\$110	\$150	\$150	\$170	52 ISSUES	\$380	\$500	\$640	\$1,100

BACK ISSUE RATES

Miscellaneous copies of individual back issues are \$3.00 each copy
Shipping is included in the price for U.S. orders
Foreign please call or write for additional shipping charges

TELEPHONE HOTLINE 805-822-0202

As an adjunct to *CONTACT*, the Telephone Hotline keeps you as informed as possible on current events and other important information that needs to get to our subscribers before our publishing date.

The message machine will answer after 2 rings if there are any new messages for that day, and after 4 rings if not. Thus *daily* callers can hang up after 2 rings and save toll charges if no new message has been recorded. If the Hotline does not answer your call, then that means there is currently no Hotline message.